

User Manual

Copyright © 2025 centeractive ag

Table of Contents

1 IN [.]	TRODUCTION TO THE MANUAL 5
1.1	CONVENTIONS AND SYMBOLS
2 IN	TRODUCTION TO RETROSPECTIVE
2.1	GETTING STARTED
2.1.1	Upgrade from previous version
2.1.2	First time use7
2.2	BASIC USE CASES
2.2.1	Ad-hoc Monitoring with Highlighting8
2.2.2	Contextual Search
2.2.3	Profile Based File Search with Filtering/Sorting10
2.2.4	Profile Based Container Search with Formatting11
2.2.5	Ad-Hoc Container Monitoring with Custom Columns
2.3	GUI OVERVIEW
2.3.1	Menu Bar
2.3.2	Main Toolbar
2.4	Hosts
2.5	DATA SOURCES
2.6	PROFILES
2.7	CUSTOM COLUMNS
2.7.1	Name/Value Pattern Fields and Regex Fields
2.7.2	-
2.7.3	Standalone Number Field
2.8	FIELD DETECTION
2.9	FIELD EXTRACTION
3 PR	OGRAM SETUP28
3.1	CHANGING CONFIGURATION LOCATION
3.2	IMPORT FROM PREVIOUS VERSION
3.2.1	Retrospective Version Upgrade
3.2.2	
3.3	PROGRAM REGISTRATION
4 PR	EFERENCES32
4.1	GENERAL PREFERENCES
4.1.1	Date/Time
4.1.2	Proxy Settings

4.2	AUTOFIND	
4.2.1	Date/Time Detection	
4.3	DATA SOURCES	
4.3.1	Docker	
4.3.2	Filesystem	
4.3.3	Kubernetes	
4.4	FIELD DETECTION	
4.5	Log Level Definitions	
4.6	RESULT OPTIONS	
4.6.1	Formatting	
4.6.2	Highlighting Sets	48
4.6.3	Koia Data Analysis	
4.6.4	Local Filter	52
4.7	SSH Console	
4.8	SEARCH/MONITOR	
4.8.1	Log Entry Separation	
4.8.2	System Resources	56
F 116		50
5 HC	OST MANAGER	58
5.1.1	Create new Host	58
5.1.2	Delete Host	59
5.1.3	Edit Host	59
5.1.4	Host Context Menu	59
5.1.5	Connection Endpoint (Basic)	60
5.1.6	Authentication (Basic)	61
5.1.7	Customization (Basic)	
5.1.8	Connection Options (Advanced)	
5.1.9	Target command modification (Advanced)	
5.1.1	1 35	
5.1.1	1 Host Compatibility Information	
6 PR	OFILE MANAGER	72
C 1 1	Create new Profile	70
6.1.1 6.1.2	Create new Profile Profile Context Menu	
6.1.2 6.1.3	Define Data Sources	
6.1.3 6.1.4	Configure Sources	
6.1.4	Delete Profile and Data Sources	
6.1.6	Result Table Columns	
7 AL	TOFIND	87
8 DE	FINING CUSTOM COLUMNS	01
0 DL		
8.1	Adopt Existing Columns	91
8.2	Assign Detected Fields	
8.3	"Add Fields" Dialog	
8.3.1	Detected in Data	
8.3.2	Delimited Data	
8.3.3	Standalone Number	
8.3.4	Name/Value Pair	
9 SE	ARCHING AND MONITORING	99

9.1	SEARCH DEFINITION TOOLBARS	100
9.2	CHOOSING DATA SOURCES	
9.3	Defining Search Criteria	103
9.3.1	Text Search Criteria	104
9.3.2	Date/Time Search Criteria	105
9.4	RESULT VISUALIZATION (RESULT TABLE)	114
9.4.1	Result Table Toolbar	114
9.4.2	Result Table Headers	120
9.4.3		
9.4.4		
9.4.5		
9.4.6		
9.4.7		
9.4.8		
9.5	RESULT DETAILS PANE	-
9.5.1		-
9.6	CONTEXT-DIVING	
9.6.1 9.6.2		
	File Browser	
9.7	FILE BROWSER	
9.8		-
9.9	Typical User Interaction	
9.10	CORE PROCESSING ENGINE	
	1 Inside View	
	 Search Optimization Dynamic Monitoring Discovery 	
9.10. 9.11	RESULT SNAPSHOTS	
9.11	BOOKMARKS VIEW	
9.12	HISTORY VIEW	
9.15 9.14	STATUS VIEW	
9.14	STATUS VIEW	
10 RE	TROSPECTIVE QUERY LANGUAGE (RQL)	152
10.1	TERMS	152
10.2	COLUMNS	
10.2.	1 Log Level Column	153
10.3	WILDCARDS	154
10.4	BOOLEAN OPERATORS	
10.5	GROUPING	
10.6	ESCAPING SPECIAL CHARACTERS	156
11 LC	G TIME SYNCHRONIZATION	
11.1	THE CHALLENGE	-
11.2	SSH Hosts	-
	1 Time Zone Fallback	
	2 Adjust Time Offset	
11.3		
12 EX	PORTING RESULT DATA	161
12.1	SAVE TO FILES	161
12.1.	1 Save to Text file	162

12.1.3 Save to CSV file	12.1.	.2 Save to HTML file	
12.1.5 Save to JSON file 172 12.1.6 Common Save Options 172 12.2 EXPORT TO KOIA 177 13 SSH CONSOLE 180 13.1 CONSOLE CREATION 180 13.2 CONSOLE CUSTOMIZATION 180 13.3 CONSOLE HANDY FEATURES 182 13.4 TARGET COMMAND MODIFICATION INSIDE CONSOLE 183	12.1.	.3 Save to CSV file	
12.1.6 Common Save Options 175 12.2 EXPORT TO KOIA 177 13 SSH CONSOLE 180 13.1 CONSOLE CREATION 180 13.2 CONSOLE CUSTOMIZATION 180 13.3 CONSOLE HANDY FEATURES 182 13.4 TARGET COMMAND MODIFICATION INSIDE CONSOLE 182	12.1.	.4 Save to Excel file	
12.2 EXPORT TO KOIA 177 13 SSH CONSOLE 180 13.1 CONSOLE CREATION 180 13.2 CONSOLE CUSTOMIZATION 180 13.3 CONSOLE HANDY FEATURES 182 13.4 TARGET COMMAND MODIFICATION INSIDE CONSOLE 183	12.1.	.5 Save to JSON file	
13 SSH CONSOLE 180 13.1 CONSOLE CREATION 180 13.2 CONSOLE CUSTOMIZATION 180 13.3 CONSOLE HANDY FEATURES 182 13.4 TARGET COMMAND MODIFICATION INSIDE CONSOLE 183	12.1.	.6 Common Save Options	
13.1CONSOLE CREATION18013.2CONSOLE CUSTOMIZATION18013.3CONSOLE HANDY FEATURES18213.4TARGET COMMAND MODIFICATION INSIDE CONSOLE182	12.2	Export to Koia	
13.2CONSOLE CUSTOMIZATION	13 SS	SH CONSOLE	180
13.3Console handy features	13.1	CONSOLE CREATION	
13.4 TARGET COMMAND MODIFICATION INSIDE CONSOLE	13.2	Console customization	
	13.3	Console handy features	
14 MANAGING WORKSPACE 182			_
	14 M	IANAGING WORKSPACE	
14.1 RENAME TABS	1/1 1	RENAME TARS	187
14.2 Change Tab Position			
14.2 Change Tab Position			
14.5 DISJOIN TABS	-		
	-		
14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application State	14.6	SAVE/ RELOAD/ WIANAGE APPLICATION STATE	
15 PROGRAM TERMINATION	15 PF	ROGRAM TERMINATION	185
15.1 Confirm Exit	15.1	Confirm Exit	
15.2 SAVING SESSION VIEW	15.2	Saving Session View	
16 TROUBLESHOOTING AND BEST PRACTICES	16 TR	ROUBLESHOOTING AND BEST PRACTICES	
16.1 SOMETHING REALLY BAD HAPPENED	16.1	SOMETHING REALLY BAD HAPPENED	
16.2 High Resource Consumption	16.2	HIGH RESOURCE CONSUMPTION	
16.3 UI is displayed distorted	16.3	UI IS DISPLAYED DISTORTED	
16.4 Соммон Problems	16.4	Common Problems	
16.5 Best practices	16.5		
16.5.1 Bookmarking	16.5.		
16.5.2 Pinning tabs		5	
16.5.3 Application state saving		-	
16.5.4 Display options			
16.5.5 Drag and Drop Data Sources	16.5.	.5 Drag and Drop Data Sources	
16.5.6 Keyboard shortcuts	16.5.	.6 Keyboard shortcuts	
17 SSH SUPPORT194	17 SS	SH SUPPORT	194
17.1 Key exchange	17.1	Key exchange	
17.2 CIPHER			
17.3 MAC Message Authentication Code			
17.4 Key type (Signatures)			
18 KNOWN ISSUES			
19 GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS			

1 INTRODUCTION TO THE MANUAL

This manual describes the features and capabilities of Retrospective. It contains detailed descriptions of configuration tasks as well as troubleshooting procedures and end to end examples.

This document targets various IT specialists ranging from business analysts, software developers, testers to system administrators. Regardless of the function, Retrospective brings an immediate and constant benefit to everyone's daily work.

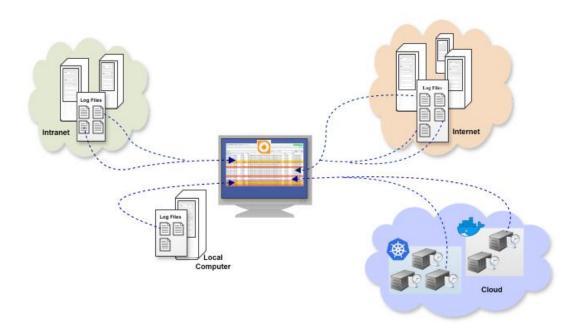
1.1 Conventions and Symbols

Element	Description
Italic	Used for denoting graphical user interface items, e.g. Preferences window
Courier	Used for file names and file system paths, e.g. D:\jboss\server\default\log
Boldface	Used for commands and exemplary values, e.g. Profile_20120314_131215
[square brackets]	Used for keyboard shortcuts and application buttons, e.g. [Ctrl] + [X]
Note This is an example text for additional information	Used for supplementary information on given topic.

2 INTRODUCTION TO RETROSPECTIVE

Retrospective is a desktop application for convenient and effective searching in local and distributed log files as well as log data from container platforms such as <u>Docker</u> and <u>Kubernetes</u>. Such data sources are accessed on local and/or remote computers and the log data of different format is extracted, combined and displayed in one place (the result table). Advanced features such as profile definition, data source monitoring, sorting/filtering result entries, highlighting, bookmarking, exporting etc. enable fast and robust log data exploration. Retrospective assists you in early error detection by monitoring application servers' logs, searching for exceptions, etc. The highly optimized search engine together with the aforementioned features ensures that much precious time is saved. Being able to access all log data in one place makes log data processing incredibly efficient, thus ensuring quick and effective reactions to problems, and therefore gain customers' trust and loyalty.

Unlike other expensive and complex solutions with monolithic event databases, Retrospective is easy to set up and offers immediate access to real time data in newly created log files and containers. There is no caching, indexing, or unnecessary data transfer involved, thus it does not violate any security compliances and offers rapid, just-in-time search results.



2.1 Getting Started

2.1.1 Upgrade from previous version

When a previous version of Retrospective was already installed on your computer and you launch a new program release for the first time, you will see dialog that lets you import the configuration from a previous release. Depending on the current and previous version, result snapshots are also imported and after that, the last Retrospective session is completely restored.

2.1.2 First time use

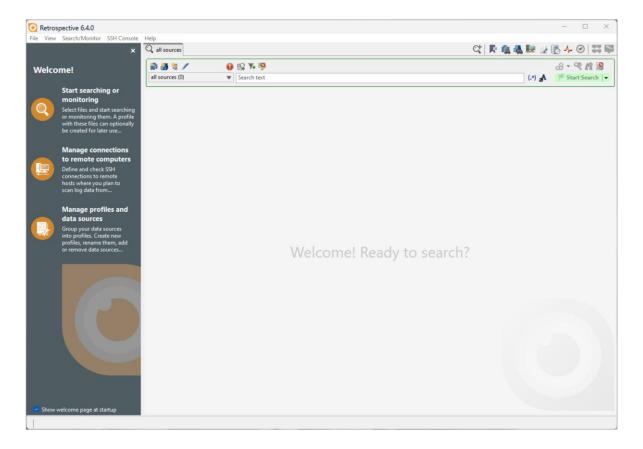
When you launch Retrospective the first time, you'll be presented with the window shown below.

The search tab, located on the right, provides the interface to the Retrospective core functionality. It is needed to start searching data in one or several log files available locally or on remote computers accessible through SSH and/or to start searching log data of Docker or Kubernetes containers. Simply press the "Select Data Source(s)" button to enable you to choose the desired files/containers, then enter the search text and **Start Searching**. If you leave the search text field empty, Retrospective reads all log data from the selected data sources. If you enter a search text, the result will only be composed of log entries that contain this text. In case you want to define more complex search criteria, press the "**Advanced**" link that appears below the start button. In the advanced mode, you can combine different search criteria for matching the time range and the content of the desired log entries.

If you're interested in data written to the selected log files - or produced by the selected containers - in the future, Retrospective can monitor them and present matching data as soon as it appears. Simply switch to monitor mode by pressing the down arrow on the "Start Search" button, define your search criteria and start **monitoring**.

The **Welcome** banner, located on the left, leads you to the three main constituents of the program. These enable you to use a wide range of the most important Retrospective functionalities in a professional way right from the beginning.

Choice	Description
Start searching or monitoring	Follow this procedure if you want to search log data in one or several files chosen on the fly. You'll be presented with a dialog where you can select log files located on a local drive or on a remote server.
Manage connections to remote computers	This feature lets you define persistent SSH connection definitions for a set of remote servers within the host manager. Such servers (hosts) are then available to be used for ad-hoc search and monitoring but can also be used in different profiles.
Manage profiles and data sources	This option lets you define persistent profiles within the profile manager. Profiles are used to group files from one or several local drives, files from remote servers or containers, enabling you to perform search and monitoring on a complex set of data sources and have the retrieved result visualized in a larger context.

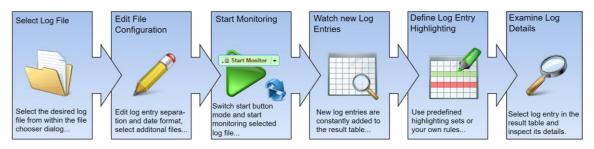


2.2 Basic Use Cases

This chapter describes a few common Retrospective use cases. It provides a rough overview on how the program can assist you in your daily work that's related to log data analysis. Thanks to the high flexibility of the program, the different steps can be rearranged and combined in comprehensive ways at any moment.

2.2.1 Ad-hoc Monitoring with Highlighting

Software developers typically run their programs from within their favorite integrated development environment (IDE). During development, programs usually write log data to a file on the local file system and thereby provide useful information about the processed data and the internal processing. Retrospective lets you monitor such log files and presents new data in real-time.



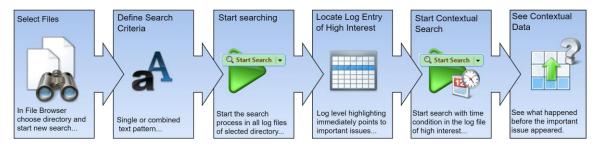
 Open a new search tab and press the folder button that appears next to the profile selection drop-down list. If you have not defined any profile yet, press the "Open Data Source(s)" button instead. From within the file chooser dialog, select the file you'd like to monitor and press the OK button. Attention should be paid to the checkbox labeled "Autofind configuration" that appears left of the OK button. If it's selected, Retrospective automatically analyzes the selected log file in order to determine its encoding, the log entry separation (delimiter) and the date/time format.

If **Autofind** detects name/value pattern fields inside the analyzed log data, a dialog pops up and lets you assign relevant fields to result table custom columns.

- 2. The chosen file now appears in the profile selection drop-down list. Pressing the edit button right of it opens a dialog where you can further configure the choice. You can for example manually define or correct the file encoding, the log entry separation (delimiter), date/time format and further shape custom columns. You may also add other files or entire folders to your choice.
- 3. Once the data source(s) have been correctly defined, switch to monitor mode by activating the arrow on the start button (see <u>9.3 Defining Search Criteria</u>). Now press the "Start Monitor" button.
- 4. Every time a new log entry is written to one of the chosen files, it immediately appears in the result table inside Retrospective.
- 5. In order to focus your attention on critical issues, individual log entry rows have a background color representing their log level (i.e. red for ERROR). You can change this default behavior at any time by selecting a predefined highlighting set or by defining your own rules, colors and fonts. Thus, you get immediate stylish feedback when data of interest appears.
- 6. If you want to see details of a multi-line log entry, simply select the related row in the result table.

2.2.2 Contextual Search

Software testers generally use program log data to describe the cause of a program failure in detail and thereby provide precious information to software developers that have to fix the problem. Testers often first try to find an error log entry that correlates with the particular program failure. From there, they fetch all log data that was generated during a specified time span. The fetched log data would then be attached to the relevant issue in the company bug tracking system.



1. Open the File Browser tab and navigate to the relevant directory to which the program under test writes its log data. Choose the log file you're interested in and select the menu item "Start Searching" in the context menu that appears when you press the right mouse button. You may also choose several log files by selecting the check box that appears in front of each files' names. All files from the selected directory can be chosen by switching to "Filter Matching Selection" in the drop-down box that appears on top of the files section. The choice of available files can be limited by entering a text pattern in the file filter field (i.e. *.log). From there, you need to press the Q button, located top right, to start searching (create a new search tab).

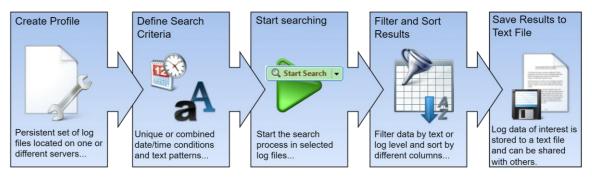
Retrospective now automatically analyzes the selected log file in order to determine its encoding, the log entry separation (delimiter) and the date/time format.

If **Autofind** detects name/value pattern fields inside the analyzed log data, a dialog pops up and lets you assign relevant fields to result table custom columns.

- On the search tab, enter a text pattern to be used for finding the log data you're interested in. Should you want to combine several search criteria, press the "Advanced" button . This enables you to add other text search criteria (* button) and have them joined with an AND/OR operator (see <u>9.3 Defining Search Criteria</u>).
- 3. Once all your search criteria are defined, press the "Start Search" button.
- 4. Retrospective displays individual log entries that match your search criteria immediately upon discovery. Within the result table, log entries of level (severity) ERROR and WARNING are displayed with a red and orange background color to attract the user's attention to important issues.
- 5. If a log entry especially attracts your interest, move the mouse pointer over it and press the right cursor. From the pop-up context menu, you may select the menu item <u>Start new</u> <u>search in selected path > Start one minute beforehand</u>. This creates a new search tab where you start a new contextual search by pressing its "Start Search" button.
- 6. Retrospective now presents log data from the same file written within the minute preceding the log entry of special interest.

2.2.3 Profile Based File Search with Filtering/Sorting

Operations support team members usually scan well-defined sets of log files on different servers in order to proactively find problems reported by the many programs of which an enterprise application is built. The fetched log data can be filtered and sorted locally, and non-interesting data removed from the result set. The final result set with condensed and useful information about production issues can be saved to a file and shared with colleagues to be used as input for further investigations.

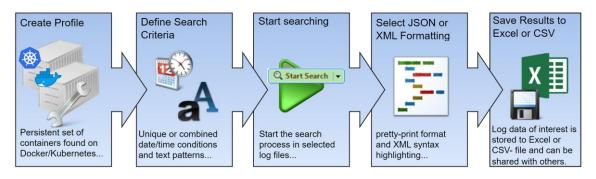


- 1. Create a profile within the Profile Manager and add as many file data sources as appropriate (see <u>3 Program Setup</u>). Data sources can be individual files on the local computer or on different remote servers. Data sources may also be entire directories or a bunch of files with a name that_matches a user defined text pattern.
- 2. On the search tab, press the subtrom and choose the desired date/time search criteria. Now enter the text search criteria and if required, add other search criteria (button) and have them joined with an AND/OR operator. You could, for example, add a text pattern to be used for finding the log data of your interest written during a specified time period (see <u>9.3 Defining Search Criteria</u>).
- 3. Once all your search criteria are defined, press the "Start Search" button.
- 4. Retrospective displays individual log entries that match your search criteria immediately upon discovery. Within the result table, make use of the many local sort and filter options, they help with re-arranging the result set and finding data of immediate interest. Local filters, for example, limit the number of result entries and allow you to avoid running the

search once again with redefined search criteria (see <u>9.4.1 Result Table Toolbar</u>). The number of result entries can also be reduced by repeatedly selecting and deleting bulks of irrelevant log entries from the result table.

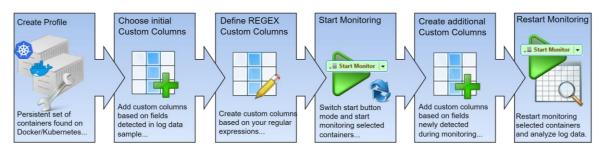
5. Press the "save result data to text file" button located on top of the result table. The arranged set of significant log data will now be saved to a text file for further analysis.

2.2.4 Profile Based Container Search with Formatting



- 1. Create a profile within the Profile Manager and add as many Docker or Kubernetes container data sources as appropriate (see <u>3 Program Setup</u>). Data sources may also be entire directories (Images, Pods etc.) or a bunch of containers with a name that matches a user defined text pattern.
- 2. On the search tab, press the subtrom and choose the desired date/time search criteria. Now enter the text search criteria and if required, add other search criteria (button) and have them joined with an AND/OR operator. You could, for example, add a text pattern to be used for finding the log data of your interest written during a specified time period (see <u>9.3 Defining Search Criteria</u>).
- 3. Once all your search criteria are defined, press the "Start Search" button.
- 4. Retrospective displays individual log entries that match your search criteria immediately upon discovery. Select a row to have its content displayed in a detail view that appears underneath the result table. Press the "Select formatting" button on top of the result table and choose JSON or XML depending on the expected log entry content. You'll notice that such structures are nicely formatted and that XML syntax is highlighted.
- 5. Press the "save to CSV file" button located on top of the result table. The log data will now be saved to an Excel file, formatting and syntax highlighting is carried over if desired.

2.2.5 Ad-Hoc Container Monitoring with Custom Columns



- 1. Create a profile within the Profile Manager and add as many Docker or Kubernetes container data sources as appropriate (see <u>3 Program Setup</u>). Data sources may also be entire directories (Images, Pods etc.) or a bunch of containers with a name that matches a user defined text pattern.
- Press the "Add field to new column" button located in the bottom right section of the Profile Manager. This displays the "Add Field" dialog that presents different groups of items to be selected. The group "Detected in Data" presents all ready-to-use name/value pattern fields detected in data samples retrieved from the selected containers (see <u>6.1.6 Result Table Columns)</u>
- 3. Optionally define additional custom columns based on expected fields that shall be extracted by freely editable regular expressions. The "Add Field" can assist you by proposing well known patterns such as name/value pairs, date/time, currency etc.
- 4. Once the data source(s) have been correctly defined, switch to monitor mode by activating the arrow on the start button (see <u>9.3 Defining Search Criteria</u>). Now press the "Start Monitor" button.
- 5. Retrospective extracts the user defined fields and displays them in the appropriate custom columns. Optionally it detects new name/value pattern fields as monitoring keeps going on. Switch back to the Profile Manager and create additional custom columns if desired.
- 6. Press the "Start Monitor" button again and observe how Retrospective extracts the user defined fields and displays them in the appropriate custom columns. Use sorting and filtering on standard and custom columns and analyze your log data.

2.3 GUI Overview

Retrospective features a tabbed interface for smart and convenient discovery and analysis of log data from files and containers together with easy data sources management.

Retros	pective 6.4.0				1	- •
View	Search/Monitor SSH Console	Help				
		Q retrosearch X Q	retromonitor	🐔 File Browser 🔩 Container Browser 🖳 Hosts 🚽 Profiles	(Ct 📭 🖍 🖣	1 = 2 6 4 0 =
elco		D 3 3 1	0 5	2 7. 19		8-98
elco	me!	retrosearch (9)		earch text		(.*) A Q Start Search
	Start searching or	L				
	monitoring					6.587 1
	Select files and start searching	6,587 Items	11	🛃 🕶 🙆 🏔 🏢 classic local text filter	v 😰 🖌	1 7 - A B B B
	or monitoring them. A profile	Date/Time	Level	🙀 Data	Host	Path
	with these files can optionally be created for later use	2024-05-16 06:32:24.0		INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random		
	be created for later use	2024-05-16 06:32:24,5	-	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Randor		
	Manager comparisons	2024-05-16 06:32:25.0		INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	Manual Science Science (Science Science Sci Science Science Sc	
	Manage connections	2024-05-16 06:32:25.5	-	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random		
	to remote computers	2024-05-16 06:32:26.0	-	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando		/home/retro/Re
Ξ.	Define and check SSH connections to remote	2024-05-16 06:32:26,5	(I) INFO	INFO [LoggerName= com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random		. /home/retro/Re
	hosts where you plan to	2024-05-16 06:32:27.0		INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random		/home/retro/Re
	scan log data from	2024-05-16 06:32:27,5	~	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando		
		2024-05-16 06:32:28.0		INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random		. /home/retro/Re
	Manage profiles and	2024-05-16 06:32:28,5	· ERROR	ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando		. /home/retro/Re
	data sources	2024-05-16 06:32:29,0	(1) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando		/home/retro/Re
	Group your data sources	2024-05-16 06:32:29,5	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=936240566][Message retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
	into profiles. Create new	2024-05-16 06:32:30,0	(1) INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=-182712474][Message retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
	profiles, rename them, add	2024-05-16 06:32:30,5	(1) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=997647316][Messag retro@192	/home/retro/Re
	or remove data sources	2024-05-16 06:32:31,0	C ERROR	ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=763102194][Messag retro@192	/home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:31,5	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nInt=-2138460716][Messag retro@192	/home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:32,0	(b) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=-17552010][Messag retro@192	/home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:32,5	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nInt=-1045814341][Messag retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:33,0	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=751917672][Message retro@192	/home/retro/Re
	Welcome Pane Provides access to inital processes	2024-05-16 06:32:33,5	(D) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=1947012598][Messa retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
	secces to mildi processes	2024-05-16 06:32:34,0	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=-1404932777][Messag retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:34,5	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=123992160][Message retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:35,0	(B) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=-1064269993][Mess retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:35,5	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=896980661][Message retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:36,0	ERROR	ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=3807100][Message= retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
		2024-05-16 06:32:36,5		WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Rando	mint=564341422][Messag retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
ihow v	velcome page at startup	2024-05-16 06:32:37,0	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-4][Random	nint=1311382320][Messag retro@192	. /home/retro/Re
4 E	0 📕 13.7 MB/316.7 MB 🕑	05-				
4 📖	0 A 13.7 MB/316.7 MB	055				

The content of the screen depends on the views currently open. User interface elements which always remain visible are...

- The menu that provides access to the preferences dialog, the different main views and most other features of Retrospective.
- The main toolbar that provides fast access to essential Retrospective features.

2.3.1 Menu Bar

The menu bar is composed of sub menus and menu items as described below.

Submenu/ Menu Item	Description
File	
Preferences	Displays the Preferences window containing application properties grouped in different topics (see <u>4 Preferences</u>)
Export Hosts and Profiles	Exports the defined hosts and profiles to a local file for later use or to be shared with someone else.
	Prior to exporting the configuration to the file, a dialog is shown where you have to choose whether the passwords for accessing remote computers over SSH should be kept or if they should be cleared (purged).
	Export sources and profile
	Would you like to clear all passwords from the exported configuration file?
	Keep passwords Clear passwords Cancel
	Choose "Clear passwords" if the file with the exported configuration should be shared with other people and if you want to make sure they can access individual remote computers only after they themselves have entered the required passwords.
Import Hosts and Profiles	Imports hosts and profiles configuration from a file that was previously exported either by you or by somebody else.
	Please be aware that this will completely overwrite your existing hosts and profiles configuration. Depending on how the file was exported, passwords for accessing remote computers over SSH may also not be available and will have to be re-entered in the host manager.
👫 Export bookmarks	Exports bookmarked search criteria sets.
	This feature is of use only if the bookmarks are re-imported to a program session that has the exact same set of hosts and profiles configured.
🕺 Import bookmarks	Imports search criteria sets.
	This feature is of use only if the bookmarks have been exported from a program session that had the exact same set of hosts and profiles configured.
Import Configuration from previous Version	Opens the Configuration importer dialog aimed for importing configuration data from a previous compatible Retrospective release that was installed on your computer (see <u>3.2 Import from Previous Version</u>).

Submenu/ Menu Item	Description
-	
Save View	Saves the current state of the application including opened tabs along with search criteria (see <u>14.6 Save/Reload/Manage</u> <u>Application State</u>).
🚝 Load View	Loads previously saved and named application states (see 14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application State).
췋 Manage Views	Enables renaming or deletion of previously saved application states (see <u>14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application State</u>).
Exit	Closes the program.
/iew	
⊄ Start new Search	Creates a new Search view ready to be configured for searching or monitoring log files (see <u>9 Searching and Monitoring</u>).
Bookmarks	Opens the Bookmarks view containing bookmarked search criteria sets.
ঝ File Browser	Opens the File Browser that provides easy access to files and directories and lets you start new search or monitoring actions based on your selection (see <u>9.7 File Browser</u>).
4 Container Browser	Opens the Container Browser that provides easy access to containers located in Docker or Kubernetes subsystems and lets you start new search or monitoring actions based on your selection (see <u>9.8 Container Browser</u>).
📕 Host Manager	Opens the <i>Hosts</i> view that lets you define SSH connection parameters to remote computer (see <u>5 Host Manager</u>).
🚽 Profile Manager	Opens the Profiles view where you define named sets of data
🐻 Result Snapshots	sources located locally and on remote computers (see <u>6 Profile</u> <u>Manager</u>).
	Opens the Result Snapshots view that lists all result data snapshots the user wants to keep for later use (see <u>9.11</u> Result Snapshots).
-A- Status	Opens the Status view displaying applications status information (see <u>9.14 Status View</u>).
History	Opens the <i>History</i> view containing recently executed search or monitoring actions (see <u>9.13</u> History View).
Explode all Tabs	Explodes all tabs by creating an individual window for each of them (see <u>14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application State</u>).
Implode all Windows	Closes additional windows and adds all their tabs to the window where this button was activated (see <u>14.6 Save/Reload/Manage</u> <u>Application State</u>).

Search/Monitor

🖺 Choose new Files	Opens a dialog that lets you select files from a local drive or a remote computer. Subsequent search and monitoring actions will process (analyze the content) of all selected files.
🚮 Choose new Containers	Opens a dialog that lets you select containers from Docker or Kubernetes subsystems. Subsequent search and monitoring actions will process (analyze the streamed log data) of all selected containers.
Compose Data Sources	Opens a dialog that lets you compose a new set of data sources (optionally stored to a new permanent profile) from the ones that are defined in the existing profiles.
Configure current Data Sources	This lets you change the configuration of the current selected data sources. You may change their encoding, date/time pattern etc. but also add other data sources from one or many other computers, or remove existing ones.
Advanced Mode	Toggles between advanced and simple search definition mode.
🚍 Clone Tab	Creates a copy of the current search tab with the exact same search criteria.
Register Bookmark Tab	Stores the definition of search criteria as a user named bookmark for later user (see <u>9.12 Bookmarks View</u>).
Result Data	
🛞 Create Snapshot	Creates a snapshot (immutable copy) of the current result data. Result data snapshots appear in the "Result Snapshots" tab, from where you may restore a search tab from a snapshot at any time. Restored search tabs will be backed by another copy of the snapshot. That way we ensure that a snapshot remains unchanged after its creation.
💾 Save to	Groups menu items aimed to save the result data to files of different formats.
Text file	Saves the result table data to one or several text files. The unchanged original content of individual entries is written to the text file without custom columns nor additional information such as host and path.
HTML file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several web pages (HTML files) that can be viewed in a web browser.

🗳 CSV file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several comma-separated (CSV) files. CSV files contain tabular data in plain text where each line represents a data record, each of them consists of one or several fields, separated by the character(s) of your choice.
	Saving the data to CSV files only makes sense if the content of all fields within the result table fits on a single line.
Excel file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several Excel files. The following formats are available.
	 Excel Workbook, Decorated (*.xlsx) Excel Workbook (*.xlsx) Excel 97-2003 Workbook, Decorated (*.xls) Excel 97-2003 Workbook (*.xls)
JSON file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several JSON files. JSON (JavaScript Object Notation) is formatted and self-describing text for storing and interchanging data.
Export to Koia	Writes the selected columns of the result table to a database (<u>CouchDB</u>) in order to be further analyzed in a <u>Koia web-application</u> .
	This functionality becomes available only after you've performed the following steps.
	 Install CouchDB by following the instructions at <u>https://github.com/centeractive/koia/tree/master/RE</u> <u>ADME.md#installing</u>. Configure the access to your CouchDB and the Koia web-application in the preferences page "Result Options/Koia Data Analysis" (menu item <u>File ></u> <u>Preferences</u>).
SSH Console	
New	Opens a SSH Console for the selected host or all hosts within a folder. Please note that hosts must have been defined within the Host Manager prior to being available for opening a new SSH Console that connects to them.
Help	
🕜 User Manuel	Opens this user manual in the associated viewer.
About Retrospective	Opens information page about Retrospective.
Keyboard Shortcuts	Opens the Retrospective Keyboard Shortcuts window.
Release notes	Displays a list of changes implemented in Retrospective.
R Program activation	Opens the Program Activation where you can enter the activation key and permanently activate Retrospective (see <u>3.3</u> <u>Program Registration</u>).

💭 Update Software

Checks if there is a new software version available.

💡 Welcome Page

Opens the *Welcome* banner that is located on the left.

2.3.2 Main Toolbar

The toolbar gives access to certain features such as opening new search tab, changing application appearance and accessing data source configuration, history and bookmark views. The table below lists all available toolbar icons.

Icon	Description
Start new Search	Creates a new Search view ready to be configured for searching or monitoring log files (see <u>9</u> Searching and Monitoring).
Bookmarks	Opens the Bookmarks view containing bookmarked search criteria sets.
ঝ File Browser	Opens the File Browser that provides easy access to files and directories and lets you start new search or monitoring actions based on your selection (see <u>9.7 File Browser</u>)
🔩 Container Browser	Opens the Container Browser that provides easy access to containers located in Docker or Kubernetes subsystems and lets you start new search or monitoring actions based on your selection (see <u>9.8 Container Browser</u>).
롣 Host Manager	Opens the <i>Hosts</i> view that lets you define SSH connection parameters to remote computers (see <u>5 Host Manager</u>).
Profile Manager	Opens the Profiles view where you define named sets of data sources located locally and on remote computers (see <u>6 Profile</u> <u>Manager</u>).
	Opens the Result Snapshots view that lists all result data snapshots the user wants to keep for later use (see <u>9.11 Result</u> <u>Snapshots</u>).
小 Status	Opens the <i>Status</i> view displaying applications status information (see <u>9.14 Status View</u>).
History	Opens the <i>History</i> view containing recently executed search or monitoring actions (see <u>9.13 History View</u>).
Explode all Tabs	Explodes all tabs by creating an individual window for each of them (see 14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application State).
Implode all Windows	Closes additional windows and adds all their tabs to the window where this button was activated (see <u>14.6 Save/Reload/Manage</u> <u>Application State</u>).

2.4 Hosts

Hosts are remote servers accessed through SSH.

SSH Host definitions are required for searching and monitoring files stored on servers accessible via intranet or internet. They are used in cases when related data sources are defined on the fly (ad-hoc) or bundled within a profile. Hosts can be grouped into folders.

The same SSH Host definitions are also used for establishing a connection when you're working with the inbuilt SSH terminal.

2.5 Data Sources

Data sources refer to files that contain log data or containers that produce log data.

- **File** data sources are located on the local file system or on remote SSH hosts (servers). A file data source can point to a standard file, an archive file or it may use a naming pattern that matches multiple files of the same or different types each.
- Container data sources live inside the Docker platform or in the Kubernetes cluster the two subsystems of container technologies supported by Retrospective. A container data source can point to an individual container or it may use a naming pattern that matches multiple containers of the same or different types each. Retrospective directly accesses log data from containers that is streamed out to stdout.

Data source definitions provide Retrospective with the following information.

- The files/containers that need to be included in the search or monitoring process.
- The file/data encoding (e.g. UTF-8 or latin1), which has to be known in order to properly read the file content or the log stream.
- How to cut the result data into individual entries (i.e. new line character or a date/time pattern) in order to present them in separate result table rows each.
- The Date pattern to be used for converting the log entry timestamp into a Date/Time instance that can be used for proper sorting and filtering.

All these aspects have to be dealt with when defining a data source. The user can either allow Retrospective to automatically discover the relevant information by using the Autofind procedure (see<u>7 Autofind</u>) or he may provide the information manually using a wizard dialog.

2.6 Profiles

Profiles enable convenient grouping of data sources, allowing to precisely define which log files should be processed. They also contain information on how the data is to be presented in the result table.

Profiles are user defined persistent sets of data sources of the following types:

- Log file definitions from the local file system and/or from one or many remote servers.
- Container definitions from Docker or Kubernetes subsystems.

Search and monitoring actions performed on a specific profile will process (find matching entries) all contained files/containers and present data in the result table within standard and custom columns depending on your configuration. You can work with Retrospective with data sources that are created on the fly (ad-hoc) and not bundled in a profile. Sooner or later however you'll get to a point where you have to re-execute a search on the exact same set of data sources as in the past. That's when you realize that having a profile would be a good solution.

Retrospective features an easy-to-use Profile Manager which enables creating user profiles and adding data sources as well as defining result table columns quickly and conveniently. Log files stored locally can be dragged and dropped onto the Profile Manager tab, which depending on where the file will be dropped, will result in creating a new profile or adding a data source definition to a given profile.

2.7 Custom Columns

Log data found during the search and monitoring process is displayed in the result table within a predefined set of columns (Date/Time, Level, Data, Host and Path). The Data column contains the full, non-structured content of individual result entries. In order to have the most attracting cutouts of your log data displayed in individual new columns, you should define **Custom Columns**. Besides giving the column a name, you need to tell Retrospective, how to collect the data that shall appear in its table cells, you do this by defining **Fields**. In most cases there exist no strict rules on how to produce log data, hence the semantically same fields can appear in different places and with distinct formats all over your log file(s). Therefore, Retrospective allows that more than one Field can be assigned to the same Custom Column. Retrospective currently supports the following types of Fields:

- Name/Value Pattern Fields
- Delimited Data Fields
 - "Data After" Fields
 - "Data Before" Fields
 - o "Data Between" Fields
 - Fixed Position Fields
 - Split Fields (i.e. Character Separated Fields)
- Standalone Number Fields
- Predefined Regex Fields
- Custom Regex Fields

Some of these field types will be described in the following sections.

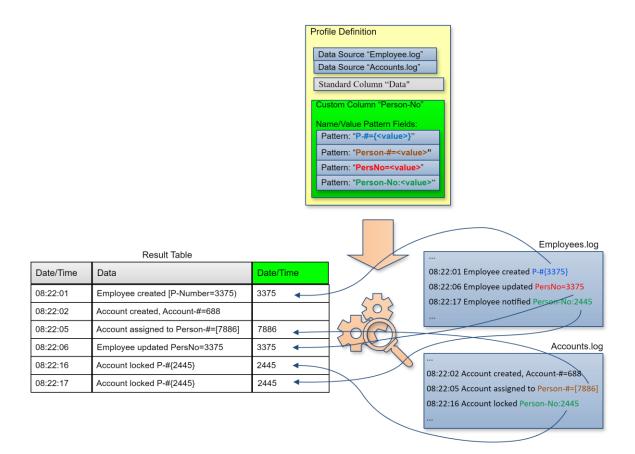
Custom Columns are best defined for individual profiles within the Profile Manager. If you work with log files selected on the fly, you can define Custom Columns within the "Configure Data Source(s)" dialog for the current search tab. Keep in mind however, that in the latter case, these definitions are gone once your search tab is closed.

2.7.1 Name/Value Pattern Fields and Regex Fields

A common practice in programming is to log contextual information using name/value patterns. Unfortunately, too often many different patterns are used for logging the same data. Thus, it is hard to automatically extract the most meaningful values and present them in a custom column. Fortunately, Retrospective is aware of the programmer's habits and knows about commonly used name/value patterns they use. Thus, it assists you in detecting them during **Autofind** and even during the **search/monitoring** process and proposes them as Name/Value Pattern Fields to be assigned to Custom Columns if desired.

In fact, Name/Value Pattern Field is a special subtype of more general Regex Field. Regex Field is simply a field whose value is extracted by matching a defined regex expression. Name/Value Pattern is also defined by a regex expression but only a fragment of the matched expression – the one that represents the value – is extracted as the Field value. Retrospective provides some predefined Name/Value Pattern Fields as well as Regex Fields (e.g. amount with currency, e-mail address, IP address, date/time). As mentioned before, Name/Value Pattern Fields can be detected automatically by Retrospective, while Regex Fields must be defined manually. Thankfully the predefined Regex Fields makes this task easier in typical scenarios. For example, if you want to have an IP address in a given Custom Column, simply select a IPv4 Address predefined Regex Field and you are good to go.

In the figure below you can see, how different Name/Value Pattern Fields can be used to extract the same semantic information – some person ID number.



2.7.2 Delimited Data Fields 2.7.2.1 "Data After" Field

Such fields follow or start with a well-defined text pattern, the delimiter. This can be a single character, a word or even a phrase. When defining such fields, you decide whether the delimiter itself shall also be part of the extracted value.

At runtime, Retrospective analyzes the content of each log entry and extracts the text that start at or follows the delimiter (depending on your choice) and assigns it to the corresponding custom column.

2.7.2.2 "Data Before" Field

Such fields precede a well-defined text pattern, the delimiter. This can be a single character, a word or even a phrase. When defining such fields, you decide whether the delimiter itself shall also be part of the extracted value.

At runtime, Retrospective analyzes the content of each log entry and extracts the text that precedes the delimiter and assigns it to the corresponding custom column. Depending on your choice, the delimiter also will be appended to the extracted value.

2.7.2.3 "Data Between" Field

Such fields are located between two identical or different delimiters. These can be single characters, words or even phrases. When defining such fields, you decide for whether the left and right delimiter shall also be part of the extracted value.

At runtime, Retrospective analyzes the content of each log entry and extracts the text located between the delimiter and assigns it to the corresponding custom column. Depending on your choice, the left and/or right delimiters will be retained in the extracted value.

2.7.2.4 Fixed Position Field

This field is located at a specific position inside each log entry content. It is specified by the following items:

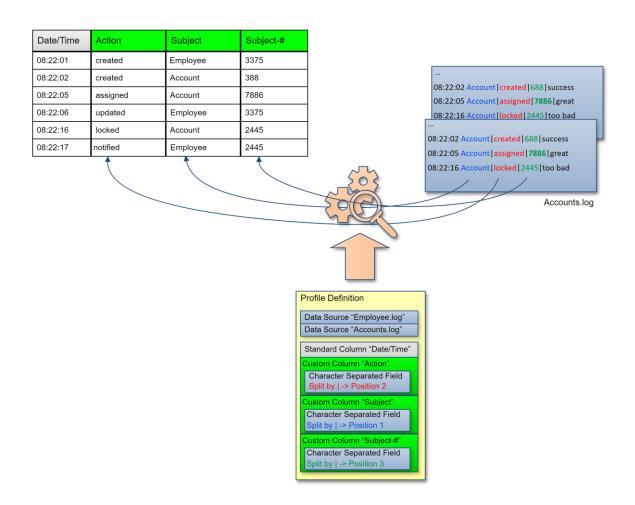
- Begin Position
- End Position or Length

2.7.2.5 Split Fields

Sometimes you'll face situations where your log files contain tabular data (known as CSV file format). Retrospective lets you define split fields based on the following separators:

- Character
- Space
- Tab
- String
- Regular Expression

When individual log entries of such fields are split by a certain separator (i.e. a comma), the same number of fields is obtained. All fields at a given position but from different log entries should have the same semantics. The field at position one may contain the customer type, the field at position two its ID, the field at position three an action code, and so on. It's up to you to find out how such log files are structured. Once you're aware of it, simply define your Custom Columns and assign a desired Character Separated Field to each of them by specifying the split character and the field position. The figure below shows how different character separated fields can be used to extract some important information from given log entry. As can be noticed, it would be hard to extract this information with the use of Name/Value Pattern Field or Regex Field.



2.7.3 Standalone Number Field

Retrospective lets you choose the following types of Standalone Number Fields.

- Any Number
- Negative Number
- Positive Number
- Zero

When defining such fields, you have to decide if the date locale of the data source shall be used for finding a matching number. You can also define another specific locale. The locale defines the user's language and region. This choice is important because numbers are formatted in different ways depending on country and language. This is especially true for the thousands and decimal separators.

At runtime, Retrospective analyzes the content of each log entry, extracts the first matching number and assigns it to the corresponding custom column.

2.8 Field Detection

Field detection is about identifying and collecting potentially interesting Name/Value Pattern Fields present in log entries and to propose them to the user upon request to be assigned to custom columns. Name/Value Pattern Field detection occurs in the following cases.

- Always at the end of the **Autofind** process.
- During Search/Monitoring if the start button next to the start button is enabled (in the Field Detection preferences page you can select/unselect the "Detection during"

search/monitoring" option to control whether detection during Search/Monitoring should be by default enabled or disabled).

• When you open a dialog that lets you select detected fields to a custom column. This behavior can be disabled if you unselect the checkbox "Detection for field selection dialog" located on the "Field Detection" preference page.

Field detection tries to match the following name/value patterns.

Name/Value Pattern	Description
name=value	May appear at start/end of the log entry or must be non- alphanumerically delimited. Name and value must not contain spaces.
name:value	May appear at start/end of the log entry or must be non- alphanumerically delimited. Name and value must not contain spaces.
name='value'	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name="value"	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name=(value)	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name=[value]	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name={value}	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name= <value></value>	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
(name=value)	Name and value may contain spaces.
[name=value]	Name and value may contain spaces.
{name=value}	Name and value may contain spaces.
"name"="value" (JSON)	The value in JSON may be a number, boolean, null or a quoted string. Accordingly, the detected name/value pattern can vary and may also look as follows:
	"name"=value
\"name\"=\"value\" (escaped JSON)	The value in escaped JSON may be a number, boolean, null or a quoted string. Accordingly, the detected name/value pattern can vary and may also look as follows:
	 \"name\"=value

2.9 Field Extraction

Field extraction is about matching individual field expressions during the search and monitoring process and to serve the extracted field values for being presented in corresponding result table custom columns.

- Field extraction is always performed during search and monitoring if the selected profile contains at least one visible custom column.
- Fields from individual custom columns are processed top-down for each result entry. As soon as a value is found, remaining fields are ignored.

It's worth noting that a given Custom Column can have assigned several Fields of different types. For example, if you have the following two different log entry flavors:

- 1. The first entry contains a person number that can be extracted using a Name/Value Pattern Field.
- 2. The second entry contains a person number that has to be extracted using the Character Separated Field.

Retrospective can easily support such situations. You just firstly assign the Name/Value Pattern Field to the Column as the first Field, then assign the Character Separated Field as the second Field of the same column. If the Name/Value Pattern Field will not match, then Retrospectives tries to extract the person number using the Character Separated Field.

3 PROGRAM SETUP

3.1 Changing Configuration Location

Retrospective uses a directory **.Retrospective** located in the user home to store configuration files inside release-dependent folders. In the following cases, we recommend changing the default location and selecting a custom directory.

- When facing long startup times and problems with the Retrospective disk storage (H2 database) in case your user home is located on a network drive.
- When searching/monitoring large amounts of data, the space available in the user home may not be sufficient to hold all fetched data in the disk storage (H2 database).

To change the location of the configuration and log files to a custom location, you must do the following:

- 1. Shut down Retrospective.
- 2. Create a local folder in your preferred location (is referred to as <custom-dir> below). This folder must be readable and writable for the user that runs Retrospective.
- 3. Go to your Retrospective installation and locate the file ${\tt retrospective.ini}.$
 - Windows: <retrospective-install-dir>\retrospective.ini
 - Linux: <retrospective-install-dir>/retrospective.ini
 - macOS: <retrospective-app-dir>/Contents/MacOS/retrospective.ini
- 4. Create a backup of the file retrospective.ini
- 5. Edit this file as follows:
 - (a) Change the following properties and replace \$user.home/.Retrospective
 with <custom-dir>

-Dosgi.configuration.area

-Dosgi.instance.area

(b) Add the property -Dlog.dir=<custom-dir>

👘 Note

There is a strict convention that you have to follow when configuring osgi related properties. The required pattern is as follows:

osgi.instance.area: */<custom-dir>/<retro-version>/.data

osgi.configuration.area: */<custom-dir>/<retro-version>/.config

Both folders, the .data and the .config, must reside in the same parent folder. See below for example configurations.

Example configurations:

before

```
-Dosgi.configuration.area=@user.home/.Retrospective/6.4.0/.config
-Dosgi.instance.area=@user.home/.Retrospective/6.4.0/.data
```

after (Windows)

```
-Dosgi.configuration.area=C:/tools/retro/6.4.0/.config
-Dosgi.instance.area=C:/tools/retro/6.4.0/.data
-Dlog.dir=C:/tools/retro/6.4.0
```

after (Linux)

```
-Dosgi.configuration.area=/home/dev/retro/6.4.0/.config
-Dosgi.instance.area=/home/dev/retro/6.4.0/.data
-Dlog.dir =/home/dev/retro/6.4.0
```

after (macOS)

```
-Dosgi.configuration.area=/Users/dev/retro/6.4.0/.config
-Dosgi.instance.area=/Users/dev/retro/6.4.0/.data
-Dlog.dir =/Users/dev/retro/6.4.0
```

Once you have applied these changes, you can save the file and restart Retrospective. In case you already created hosts, profiles and bookmark definitions you can either

- import these definitions from the .Retrospective/6.4.0 folder found in your user home directory via the <u>File \rightarrow Import Hosts and Profiles</u> and <u>File \rightarrow Import Bookmarks</u>
- copy the complete folder .Retrospective/6.4.0 to the <custom-dir>

3.2 Import from Previous Version

3.2.1 Retrospective Version Upgrade

When you install a new (higher) version of Retrospective, you can safely overwrite the current installation with the new one. No need to manually export and restore configuration and data files beforehand. These files are stored for each release separately in specific folders within \$USER_HOME/.Retrospective.



After the installation of the new program, Retrospective lets you import the configuration and data files from a previous compatible version of the program.

When the new program is launched, a dialog pops up and lets you import the configuration and data files through a click on the [Import] button.

Depending on the current and previously installed versions, Retrospective may however only allow the import of configuration data. This is the case when the versions of the underlying database are not compatible between the current and previous Retrospective release.

3.2.2 Through Menu

The configuration data from a previous compatible Retrospective release can be imported at any time as mentioned below. No collected log data (snapshots) will be imported from previous releases.

- 1. Select File \rightarrow Import Configuration from previous Version to open the **Configuration** *importer* dialog.
- 2. Select previous Retrospective version from the *Import from version* drop-down list.
- 3. Click the [Import] button to proceed with the configuration import.



3.3 Program Registration

When installing Retrospective for the first time, you can use the UNREGISTERED program without any functional restrictions. Although such evaluation (trial) mode does not expire, a Retrospective license must be bought for continued use.

Please purchase a license online at:

<u>https://retrospective.centeractive.com/pricing.html</u> or request a quote from <u>orders@centeractive.com</u> in case you're interested in a multi-user license.

To register your Retrospective program, please proceed as follows:

- 1. Start the Retrospective program.
- 2. Select the menu item <u>Help > Program Registration</u>.
- 3. Within the program registration dialog, enter the license key.
- 4. Select the "Register Online" radio box.
- 5. Press the "Register Now" button.
- 6. In case your firewall blocks access to our registration server, please define a proxy server to get around this limitation and perform step 5 again.
 - \rightarrow The proxy server can be defined on the "Proxy Settings" page within the preferences dialog (menu item <u>File > Preferences</u>).

In case online registration didn't succeed; you may request registration by e-mail as follows:

- 7. Keep the registration dialog from previous steps open and make sure the license key is entered.
- 8. Select the "Request Registration by E-Mail" radio box.
- 9. Press the "Generate E-Mail" button. This should generate a registration request e-mail and open it in your preferred mail client.
 - → In case no e-mail client is installed on your computer or Retrospective should be unable to locate or open it, the registration request data is stored at \$USER_HOME/.Retrospective/6.4.0/registration_request.txt.
- 10. Send the registration request e-mail to support@centeractive.com.
- 11. Within a certain period, the centeractive support team will reply with the registration data.
- 12. Paste the registration data to the large text area and press "Register".

4 PREFERENCES

This chapter describes the Retrospective preferences window that shows different options grouped by individual topics. Here it's possible to customize the behavior and look of the Retrospective program to a certain extent. The **Preferences** window is opened by selecting the menu item Select File $\rightarrow \diamondsuit$ Preferences.

type filter text		(→ + → +)
	Result Options	Q • Q • 8
 General Preferences Data Sources 	Result Model	
Container Field Detection	Memory storage limit: 20 MB 📵	
Log Level Definitions	Enable disk storage: 🗹 <u>Λ</u>	
Result Options SSH Console	Disk storage limit: 1024 MB 🕕	
Search/Monitor	Enable disk storage index: 🗹 🙆	
	Extended sort limit: 100000 Entries 🔘	
	Pre-sort columns: 🗌 🕔	
	Result Table	
	Default Save File Type: CSV 🗸	
	Date/Time format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm	n:ss,SSS
	Font: 🔝 Segoe UI-regula	r-9
	Newline control character substitute: 🛃 🕕	
	Tab control character substitute: 🗕 🕔	
	Max. length of 'Data' column cells: 500 Character	s 🕕
	Max. length of custom column cells: 200 Character	s 🕕

4.1 General Preferences

Option	Description
Show welcome page	Defines whether the welcome page located on the left is to be displayed every time when the Retrospective program is started.
Restore view from last session	Indicates if the window(s) and tab(s) should be restored to the state they had when the last program session was terminated.
Automatically restore result	Automatically restores previously collected result data when restoring view from last session (see option above).
data	 This only applies for result data collected with enabled disk storage (see 'Result Options' page). When this option is disabled, you're prompted whether you want to restore result data or not.

Option	Description
Make update check	Tells the program whether it should check for a new available release of the Retrospective each time the program gets started.
	Please be aware that for the update check Retrospective contacts the program activation server over the internet. If you do not have direct access to the activation server, you'll have to define a proxy server (see following topic "Proxy Settings").
Derive search tab name from profile	Instructs Retrospective to automatically derive search tab names from the profile or the ad-hoc data sources they're based on.
	Note Once you manually change the name of a tab, Retrospective will consider that name as granted and no longer automatically change its name.
	Leave this checkbox unchecked if search tab names shall be of format 'Tab n' where n is any free number starting with 1.
Undo "Don't show again" in dialogs	Shows the dialogs again - in due time - where the option "Don't show again" has been previously selected.
Show prompt at application exit	Determines if the exit confirmation dialog is displayed before the program window is closed.

4.1.1 Date/Time	
-----------------	--

Option	Description
Date format	Format to be used when entering a date as search criteria or a local date filter. Please use the year, month and day pattern letters listed at <u>https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/text/SimpleDa</u> <u>teFormat.html</u> .
	Only relevant parts of this format are used when you search or filter by months or years
Date/Ti me	Format to be used when entering a date/time search criteria or a local date/time filter.
format	Please use the date and time pattern letters listed at <u>https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/text/SimpleDa</u> <u>teFormat.html</u> . This format should also include the pattern for milliseconds (sss). If you search or filter by higher-level time units (seconds, minutes etc.), Retrospective will only use the relevant parts of the date/time format.
First	Defines what day should be considered as the first day of the week.
day of week	This is an important setting when you use predefined date/time search criteria such as 'Current week' or 'Previous week'.

4.1.2 Proxy Settings

Option	Description
Enable proxy settings	Enables/disables the proxy server used for program update checks and for the program activation. A proxy server needs to be defined if your organization does not allow direct access to our activation server.
Proxy requires authentication	Authentication details for establishing the connection to the proxy server.

4.2 Autofind

Autofind is performed by Retrospective on selected log files or container log streams in order to determine their encoding, log entry separation (delimiter), date/time format and name/value pattern fields.

Option	Description
Maximum number of sources to be analyzed	Maximum number of sources (files or container log streams) to be analyzed during Autofind procedure (see <u>7.</u> Autofind) which automatically detects the file encoding and establishes a strategy for log entry separation and date/time recognition. This option is used for "Filter Matching Selection" mode only.
	 A lower value can be used if you're sure that all files in your selection have the same encoding and if their log entries are each of the same format. This shortens data source configuration time. A higher value increases the chance to discover data sources of different encoding or with different internal data format. This will help in defining individual data sources for different groups of files.
	This option also limits the maximum number of files whose initial part is displayed for manual analysis in the Configure source dialog opened for "Filter Matching Selection" data source.

4.2.1 Date/Time Detection

Option	Description
Locales	This page lets you define the locales to be used by Retrospective during Autofind for detecting the date pattern inside log entries.
	The number and order of selected locales matters!
	 If date/time formats of identical quality are detected with different locales, the locale with the highest rank wins. The more locales you select, the longer it takes to detect date/time formats.
	type filter text Date/Time Detection $\diamond \star \diamond \star \otimes$
	 General Preferences Autofind Date/Time Detection Jette Sources Field Detection Log Level Definitions Selected Altanian (Albania) Arabic Arabic (Barain) Arabic (Garain) Arabic (Iraq) Arabic (Iraq) Arabic (Iraq) Arabic (Cubano) Arabic (Sudano) Arabic (Arabina) Arabic (Arabina) <li< th=""></li<>
	Restore Defaults Apply

4.3 Data Sources

Option	Description
File Selection	
Open last accessed directory	Check this box if you want Retrospective to automatically open the last accessed directory each time the file selection dialog is opened.
Container Selection	
Open last accessed directory	Check this box if you want Retrospective to automatically open the last accessed directory each time the container selection dialog is opened.
Include label selectors in directories history	Determines if label selectors shall be included in the history that provides quick access to previously selected directories.

Apply and Close

Cancel

4.3.1 Docker

Option	Description
Command Line Interface (CLI)	Instructs Retrospective where to find the docker command line interface (CLI) – or docker.exe on Windows - required to interact with the <u>Docker</u> subsystem.
	Docker is a tool designed to make it easier to create, deploy, and run applications by using containers. In order to discover Docker components and to fetch log data, Docker CLI must be found locally. Please add its directory to the 'PATH' ('Path' on Windows) environment variable or explicitly specify its location in the corresponding text field on this page.
Open last accessed directory	Check this box if you want Retrospective to automatically open the last accessed directory each time the container selection dialog is opened. This option is ignored if the last selected containers belong to a Kubernetes cluster.
Log Entry Timestamps	When a container is started or stopped, Docker usually produces log data of different format than the application it contains. Therefore, adding a timestamp to each delivered log entry may be helpful to allow Retrospective to accurately split and sort the log entries.
	Note that the added timestamp is produced by the Docker daemon. It may differ from the date/time logged by the application running in the Docker container. This is due to the fact that containers have their own time zone that is often different from that of the Docker daemon. For most popular Docker images, this is UTC.
Let Docker add timestamps	If this checkbox is selected, Docker is instructed to add a timestamp to each delivered log entry. This is done by invoking the docker logs command with the optiontimestamps.
	This is a default option that can be changed for individual data sources in the 'Add Data Source(s)' and the 'Configure Data Source(s)' dialog. A toggle button appears on them and lets you enable G or disable G Docker timestamps for the selected or configured data sources.
Docker time zone fallback	Determines if the container time zone shall be used as a fallback for converting log entry timestamps that don't contain a time zone themselves. This option has no effect when the container has the same time zone as the local computer.
	Note that selecting this option and option 'Let Docker add timestamps' at the same time may lead to an unexpected result.
	This is a default option that can be changed for individual data sources in the 'Configure Data Source(s)' dialog within the 'Date/Time

These are default options, so changing any of them will leave existing container data source configurations unchanged.

4.3.2 Filesystem

Option	Description
Open last accessed directory	Check this box if you want Retrospective to automatically open the last accessed directory each time the file selection dialog is opened.
Ignore hidden files	Determines whether hidden files shall be ignored.
	 If this option is selected, hidden files are ignored, they won't show up in the UI (i.e. File Browser) and are ignored during search and monitoring. If this option is unselected, hidden files and directories will be treated the same as any other file or directory.
Alternate decoding character set	Character set to be used to decode the ZIP file entry names in case decoding with the default UTF-8 character set is not successful.

4.3.3 Kubernetes

Option	Description
Command Line Interace (CLI)	Instructs Retrospective where to find the kubectl command line interface (CLI) – or kubectl.exe on Windows – needed to interact with the <u>Kubernetes</u> subsystem.
	Kubernetes is a system for automating deployment, scaling and management of containerized applications. In order to discover Kubernetes components and to fetch log data, kubectl CLI must be found locally. Please add its directory to the 'PATH' ('Path' on Windows) environment variable or explicitly specify its location in the corresponding text field on this page.
Preselected root directory	This drop-down box is used to specify the root directory to be preselected when a new Kubernetes cluster node is selected.
Open last accessed directory	Check this box if you want Retrospective to automatically open the last accessed directory each time the container selection dialog is opened. This option is ignored if the last selected containers belong to Docker.
Include label selectors in directories history	Determines if label selectors shall be included in the history that provides quick access to previously selected directories.
Log Entry Timestamps	When a container is started or stopped, the container runtime usually produces log data of different format than the application it contains. Therefore, adding a timestamp to each delivered log entry may be helpful to allow Retrospective to accurately split and sort the log entries.
	Note that the added timestamp is produced by the container runtime. It may differ from the date/time logged by the application running in the container. This is due to the fact that containers have their own time zone that is often different from that of the container runtime.

Option	Description
Let Kubernetes add timestamps	If this checkbox is selected, Kubernetes is instructed to add a timestamp to each delivered log entry. This is done by invoking the kubectl logs command with the optiontimestamps.
	This is a default option that can be changed for individual data sources in the 'Add Data Source(s)' and the 'Configure Data Source(s)' dialog. A toggle button appears on them and lets you enable G or disable G Kubernetes timestamps for the selected or configured data sources.
Kubernetes time zone fallback	Determines if the container time zone shall be used as a fallback for converting log entry timestamps that don't contain a time zone themselves. This option has no effect when the container has the same time zone as the local computer.
	Note that selecting this option and option 'Let Kubernetes add timestamps' at the same time may lead to an unexpected result.
	This is a default option that can be changed for individual data sources in the 'Configure Data Source(s)' dialog within the 'Date/Time Recognition' page.
I Note	

These are default options, so changing any of them will leave existing Kubernetes data sources unchanged.

4.4 Field Detection

Option	Description
Spaces around separator	These options define the maximum number of spaces that may appear before and after the separator of name/value pattern fields.
	Should the settings made in this section also be used by the 'Name/Value Pair' Highlighting Set, apply the changes and switch to page 'Result Options > Highlighting Sets', then press the 'Restore Defaults' button.
	Note Note
	Restoring 'Highlighting Sets' defaults will overwrite your manual changes.
	Therefore, make sure to first export customized Highlighting Sets, then import them again once you've pressed the 'Restore Defaults' button.
Detection during search/monitoring	The detection of new name/value pattern fields is always performed during Autofind. This option determines if such fields shall also be detected during search and monitoring. Detected fields may then be assigned to profile specific custom columns.
	This is a default option that can be changed at any time on individual search/monitoring tabs by enabling 📑 or disabling 🔛 the toggle button that appears above the start button.
	WARNING: Enabling field detection may heavily slow down the search and monitoring process. Depending on the data volume to be processed, it may even deteriorate the UI responsiveness. You may remedy the latter issue through the following measures.
	 Local Files: Decrease the option value "Max. threads for local file search/monitoring" on the same preferences page. Containers: Decrease the following option values on the same preferences page.
	 "Max. threads for search/monitoring in Docker" "Max. threads for search/monitoring in Kubernetes"
	Remote files accessed through SSH: Decrease the option value "Maximum connections" on the SSH host in the advance tab within the Host Manager.
Detection for field selection dialog	The detection of new name/value pattern fields is always performed during Autofind. The fields discovered in this process are stored temporarily and proposed for selection for the definition of custom columns. However, these fields disappear when Retrospective is closed and won't be available when the program is reopened.
	This option determines whether vanished fields should be detected again before a field selection dialog is displayed.

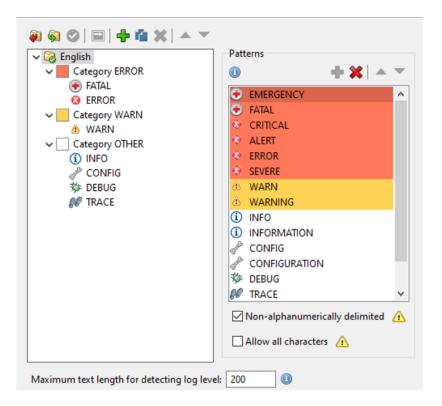
Option	Description
Show field assignment dialog	Check this box if you want to see a dialog that lets you assign newly detected name/value pattern fields to existing or new custom columns.
	Leave the box unchecked, if a message shall be displayed instead. This message will contain a link that leads you to the place where you can add individual fields to existing or new custom columns.

4.5 Log Level Definitions

Option

Description

This page lets you define individual log level definitions. Every such definition specifies how individual log entries shall be interpreted by Retrospective in order to find/extract the appropriate log level. It also contains information on how log entries with an assigned log level shall be displayed in the result table.



Log level definitions are composed of the hierarchy levels <u>Configuration ></u> <u>Category > Level > Pattern</u>.

<u>Configuration</u> Root node of the tree-like structure.

- The configuration marked as default is currently in use by Retrospective. All other configurations are ready to be used upon user request.
- The selected log level configuration can be exported to a file 4 for data backup or for being shared with other team members that would import them into their instance of Retrospective within this same preferences dialog.

Every log level configuration contains the following three categories.

- ERROR
- WARN
- OTHER

<u>Category</u> The category groups types and defines the background color of log entries shown in the result table. They are also used to group log levels in the History Chart (horizontal chart that appears on top of the result table).

Option	Description
<u>Level</u>	Defines the log level name, icon and priority that are used to represent and filter corresponding log entries in the result table. A log level can be identified through one or several patterns. Log levels each have a different priority , which depends on their overall position. The priority is also referred to as severity .
	 You can change the priority of a log level by moving it up or down by one or several positions. The level's icon can be changed at any time by pressing the button and choosing the preferred icon from the appearing dialog.
	i Note
	The position of log levels matters when you locally filter result entries by the log level using an RQL query. If you use a Level column term together with a bounding operator (<, <=, >, >=) such as $Level>=fine$, Retrospective identifies matching result entries by checking the priority of their log level.
Dattara	Standard Patterns
<u>Pattern</u>	
	A case-insensitive word - a pattern - must be present in a log entry in order to match a specific log level. A valid pattern contains digits or uppercase letters only, it must not contain blanks or other special characters.
	i Note
	The patterns 'INFO' and 'info', for example, are identical and

The patterns 'INFO' and 'info', for example, are identical and must not appear together within the same log level configuration.

During search and monitoring, collected log entries are analyzed in order to find a matching log level pattern and to identify the corresponding log level.

Enhanced Options

These options are valid for all patterns defined within the selected log level configuration.

□ Non-alphanumerically delimited

Deselect this checkbox if during log level detection, a text matching a given pattern shall be accepted regardless the type of surrounding characters.

WARNING: Disabling this option can decrease the performance of log level detection and thus slow down the search process.

□ Allow all characters

Allows patterns that contain all kind of characters and even spaces.

WARNING: Enabling this option can decrease the performance of log level detection and thus slow down the search process.

Option	Description
Maximum text length for detecting log level	Maximum text length to be analyzed per log entry for finding its log level. In order to determine the log level of individual log entries, Retrospective will analyze the text from the beginning up to the defined number of characters.
	 A small number of characters guarantees a low log entry processing time but prevents detection of log levels located beyond the analyzed text section. A high number of characters ensures that log levels are detected even
	if they appear far from the text beginning. This may however have a negative impact on the log entry processing time in cases of high throughput.

4.6 Result Options

Option	Description
Memory storage limit	This option defines the in-memory storage limit in MB for individual search/monitor tabs. The value instructs Retrospective how much data (raw result data in MB) is allowed to be kept in memory for individual result tables. If this limit is exceeded, the program removes the oldest entries from the in-memory storage. Depending on the option "Enable disk storage", removed entries are lost or they remain available in disk storage and are reloaded into the memory when required (i.e. when scrolling to a different section of the result table).
	Every character of log data stored internally requires 2 bytes of memory and additional memory is allocated for indexing the data. Further items created during data processing also require additional memory to be allocated. Therefore, the memory effectively allocated for each search/memory tab may easily exceed twice the size specified by the Memory storage limit option.
	Retrospective by default uses up to 1GB of memory (maximum
	memory heap size). When several search tabs are opened, it is advised to set the Memory storage limit parameter to a lower value. In exceptional cases where the user still needs to use more memory per tab, the -Xmx attribute in <retrospective Installation Directory>/retrospective.ini may temporarily be increased. Changing this parameter requires restarting Retrospective to take effect.</retrospective
	Be aware that defining a high Memory storage limit may lead to out-of-memory errors, especially when working with multiple search/monitor tabs opened at the same time.
Enable disk	Tells the program if by default it should store result data on the hard drive
storage	when the in-memory storage limit is exceeded.
	• If this check box is selected, you can safely set above-described Memory storage limit option to its default value of 20 MB. This will prevent the program from allocating a huge amount of

memory.

Option	Description
	 If this box remains unchecked, Retrospective simply deletes the oldest entries from the result table when the in-memory storage limit is exceeded.
	Please note that a change of this value applies only to new search/monitoring sessions i.e. it has no influence on ongoing search/monitoring sessions.
Disk storage limit	Defines how much hard drive space can be used for storing search results. When this limit is exceeded, the oldest entries are deleted from the data store.
Enable disk	If checked, results are indexed immediately after the search is finished.
storage index	Please note that if you deactivate this option, sorting and local filtering will be applied only to data in memory and not to the entire result data.
Extended sort limit	Maximum number of result entries that may be present in order to have extended (smart) sorting applied (see <u>9.4.7 Extended (smart) Sorting</u>). Extended sorting considers several visible and hidden columns beside the main sort column, and thus produces a result of higher accuracy.
	 if your result table contains MORE log entries than this value, then extended sort is NOT applied if your result table contains LESS EQUAL number of log entries than this value, then extended sorting is applied.
	🕼 Note
	A high value may significantly increase the time required for sorting, especially when working with a high amount of data.
Pre-sort columns	If checked, visible columns (except the Data column) are pre-sorted for later use straight after the search/monitoring process is completed. This increases the result initialization time but ensures that changes in sorting of visible columns are processed more quickly.
	In case you expect huge volumes of result data, it is advisable to leave this box unchecked.
Default Save File Type	The default selection of the drop-down button that lets you save collected data to a file of a chosen type. This drop-down appears on the toolbar of the result table. The default file type is applied on every new search tab.
Date/Time format	Format to be used for representing Date/Time cells in the result table. The format must be compliant with the Java specification found at https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/text/SimpleDateFormat.html
Font	Font to be used for representing the data in the result table.
Newline control	String to be shown in place of newline control characters (line break) inside 'Data' and custom column table cells.
character substitute	This option is useful to see more of your log entries inside the single line table row in case they contain newline control characters.

Option	Description
Tab control character substitute	String to be shown in place of tab control characters inside 'Data' and custom column table cells.
Max. length of 'Data' column cells	Maximum number of characters to be contained in individual cells of the 'Data' column. If the length of the data exceeds this number, it will be abbreviated using ellipses ().
	Choose a low value, but large enough to see as much data as possible in the result table.
	🕼 Note
	If this value is too large, it can have a slight negative impact on memory consumption and performance in case your log entries are huge.
Max. length of custom column cells	Maximum number of characters to be contained in individual cells of custom columns. If the length of the cell content exceeds this number, it will be abbreviated using ellipses ().
	Choose a low value, but large enough to see as much data as possible in the result table.
	(Note
	If this value is too large, it can have a slight negative impact on memory consumption and performance in case your log entries are huge.

4.6.1 Formatting

These are standard options to be used for result entry data displayed in the result details panes and when result data is exported to web pages (HTML files).

Most of them can be changed for individual result details panes within a specific toolbar.

Option	Description
Common	
Word wrap	Indicates if long lines in the result detail view should be wrapped or not. This option can be changed for individual search tabs.
Tab size	Tab width measured in characters for data displayed in the result detail view.
Data Formatting	Defines the default formatting of the data shown in the result detail view. The default data formatting can be changed for individual search tabs.
Text Markers	
🞾 Search criteria	This toggle button controls whether search criteria should be marked by default or not.
	Indicates that search criteria are marked with distinct yellow colors by default. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that search criteria are not marked by default. Press the button if you want to mark them.
🎾 Highlighting terms	This toggle button controls whether highlighting terms should be marked by default or not.
	Indicates that highlighting terms are marked with their specific colors by default. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that highlighting terms are not marked by default. Press the button if you want to mark them.
Custom	This toggle button controls whether custom column fields should be marked by default or not.
	Indicates that custom column fields are marked with a blue color by default. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that custom column fields are not marked by default. Press the button if you want to mark them.
🐓 Local filters	This toggle button controls whether local filters should be marked by default or not.
	Indicates that local filters are marked with a green color by default. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that local filters not marked by default. Press the button if you want to mark them.

JSON	
Highlight syntax	Enables/disables JSON syntax highlighting.
Pretty-print	Enables/disables pretty-print of JSON data. Pretty-print presents JSON data in an easily readable and comprehensive way by adding line breaks and indentations.
Format standalone flat arrays	Enables/disables formatting of standalone JSON arrays that contain nothing but primitives and/or nulls. Examples: • [1] • [true] • ["10", "20"] • [null] Such data structures are recognized by Retrospective as presumably JSON, even if they're not related to this syntax. It therefore makes sense
Un-escape control characters	to deactivate this option in most cases. JSON string attributes may contain text with escaped control characters such as '\n' and '\t', which represent a new line and a tab. This checkbox enables/disables un-escaping of such control characters. While un-escaping control characters improves the readability of the JSON content, it produces invalid JSON structures.
Restore escaped JSON	JSON string attributes may contain escaped JSON which is difficult to read. When this checkbox is selected, Retrospective un-escapes such strings and restore the original JSON structure.
Indentation	Indentation of pretty-printed JSON data.
XML	
Highlight syntax	Enables/disables XML syntax highlighting.
Pretty-print	Enables/disables the pretty-print of XML data. Pretty-print presents the XML data in an easily readable and comprehensive way by adding line breaks and indentations.
Replace XML entities	XML documents may contain CDATA sections that include escaped XML. On demand, Retrospective inlines CDATA sections and replaces '<' and '>' with '<' and '>' respectively. As a result, the escaped XML from the CDATA section is restored and incorporated to the main XML document. Note
	Such processing can disrupt the document's well-formedness, thus making pretty print and syntax highlighting impossible.
indentation	Indentation of pretty-printed XML data.

4.6.2 Highlighting Sets

Option Description

This page lets you define highlighting sets that can be applied on any log entry result table in order to see terms or sections of interest highlighted by different colors. Each highlighting set (collection) contains one or many highlighting matchers.

🗿 🌍 🖬 🕂 i	🖆 💥 🔺 🔻			
Date/Time				
Internet		A 🔳	🗎 🕂 🛍 🎽	
Programming	Name	Expression	Match Case	Regex
USD - United States	Date - dd.MM	M (0?[1-9] [12][0-9] 3[01])\.(0?[1-9] 1[012])\.((19 20))	🗆	✓
CNY - China	Date - MM/d	Id/ (0?[1-9] 1[012])/(0?[1-9] [12][0-9] 3[01])/((19 20)\.		✓
③ EUR - Germany	Date - yyyy-!	M ((19 20)\d\d)-(0?[1-9] 1[012])-(0?[1-9] [12][0-9] 3[🗆	✓
IPY - Japan	Time - 24 Ho	ours ([01]?[0-9] 2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]		✓
KRW - South Korea	Time - 12 Ho	urs (1[012] [1-9]):[0-5][0-9](\s)?(?i)(am pm)		✓
OHF - Switzerland				
③ GBP - United Kingdor	n			
	Strategy: Larges	t match wins \vee 🕕		
	Include Date/	Time 🕕		

Retrospective offers a few predefined (default) highlighting sets that illustrate how single highlighting matchers may be defined. Therein contained matchers are samples and not optimized for correctness nor for performance in specific cases. It's up to you to adapt them or create new ones that perfectly fit your needs.

HighlightingA collection of distinct highlighting matchers ready to be chosen on the fly forSethighlighting terms and sections of interest within the log entry result table.

- Single or multiple selected highlighting sets can be exported to a file
 for data backup or for being shared with other team members that would import them
 into their instance of Retrospective within this same preferences dialog.
- The highlighting set icon is useful for quickly identifying the set and the type of matchers it contains. The icon can be changed at any time by pressing the
 button and choosing the preferred icon from the appearing dialog.
- The position of the selected highlighting set can be changed through the move-up (▲) and move-down (▼) buttons. Available highlighting sets will be presented in the defined order within the menu that lets you choose the highlighting of the current log entry result table.

<u>Matcher</u> A matcher defines an expression (text or regular expression) for finding a phrase of interest and the color that phrase shall be highlighted with.

- The highlighting font and text color can be adjusted within a dedicated dialog when you press the 🛋 button.

Option	Description	
	 Matchers may be decorated with a description. A corresponding text 	
	field appears when the 🗎 button is pressed. The description is shown	

within the matcher tooltip that appears when the mouse pointer hovers over the table cells.
Matchers within the same highlighting set are evaluated according to the selected strategy (see below). The winning matcher within an individual log entry determines the highlighting of the entire result entry table row. Within the result entry detail view however, text portions are highlighted by specific colors taking into account all defined matchers (not only the winning matcher chosen according to the strategy). The position of the selected matcher within given

highlighting set can be changed through the move-up \blacktriangle and move-

WARNING: For displaying the result entry table, depending on the selected strategy, all matchers within the selected highlighting set may be evaluated for every result entry until a match is found. Depending on the matcher expressions, this may drastically slow down the Retrospective search and monitoring process. Therefore, you should avoid overstuffing highlighting sets with matchers that are not absolutely needed in the current context. It's good practice to create multiple different highlighting sets with a few matchers for a specific purpose and to switch between them on the fly. **This principle is also valid for most default highlighting sets** shipped with Retrospective. Remove unnecessary matchers from them or split them into distinct highlighting sets.

Text Matcher

down 🔻 buttons.

When the "Regex" checkbox is **NOT** selected, the matcher expression represents simple text. In such cases you may use one or several **wildcard characters** to locate a text part to be highlighted without knowing the exact phrase you're looking for.

Wildcards are special characters that represent unknown characters in a text. They're handy for locating similar but not identical sections. You can use them anywhere within the matcher expression.

- The **asterisk (*)** matches any number of characters.
- The **question mark (?)** matches a single character at a specific position.

Since wildcard characters are interpreted in a special manner, you have to quote them with backslash (\) if you want to match them explicitly.

- If you want to match **asterisk (*)**, you have to type *****
- If you want to match question mark (?), you have to type \?
- If you want to match **backslash** (\), you have to type \\ (please note, that using a single backslash that is not preceding another backslash, an asterisk or a question mark result in a syntax error)

Regex Matcher

When the "Regex" checkbox is selected, the matcher expression represents a regular expression.

WARNING: be careful when defining regular expressions since wrongly defined regex can be very expensive (time consuming) and thus slow down the entire

Option	Description	
	Retrospective search and monitoring process. It's preferable to create short and fast performing regex matchers for specific cases grouped in different highlighting sets than creating fancy, generic and slow regex matchers.	
	Please consult and check the summary of regular expression constructs at <u>https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/util/rege</u> <u>x/Pattern.html</u> or learn more about regular expressions by reading one of the many publicly available reference pages.	
Strategy	Defines how different matchers of the highlighting set are evaluated and applied to individual result table rows. The following strategies are available.	
	First match wins	
	 Matchers are evaluated top-down, the first match within an individual result entry determines the highlighting of the table row. 	
	Largest match wins	
	 The matcher with the largest cumulated size of conforming text sections determines the highlighting of the table row. 	
	🕼 Note	
	The highlighting within the result entry detail view does not depend on the strategy. Within this component, search criteria, custom columns, local text filters and matchers are all simultaneously highlighted and overlapping sections are merged.	
Include Date/Time	Determines if highlighting shall include the Date/Time part of table result entries. Please note that this option is valid for all matchers defined within the same highlighting set.	

4.6.3 Koia Data Analysis

Option	Description		
	By pressing the <i>b</i> button located far right on the result table toolbar, result data can be exported to a CouchDB database and be further analyzed in a Koia web-application . To be able to do so, you need to install and configure <u>CouchDB</u> on your computer or a computer in a trusted environment according to the instruction found at <u>https://github.com/centeractive/koia/blob/master/README.md#installing</u>		
CouchDB	Defines how Retrospective can access your CouchDB.		
Protocol	Hypertext transfer protocol to be used (HTTP or HTTPS).		
	 Note HTTPS communication between Retrospective and CouchDB requires the following settings: 		
	 CouchDB must be set up to work with SSL/TLS as described in section <u>"HTTPS (SSL/TLS) Options"</u> of the CouchDB documentation. The user certificate must be imported into the Java 'cacerts' truststore. This can be done for example with the Java Keytool as follows: 		
	<pre>\$ cd \$RETROSPECTIVE_HOME/jre/lib/security \$//bin/keytool -importcert -trustcacerts - file \$COUCHDB_HOME/cert/couchdb.pem -keystore cacerts -alias "couchdb"</pre>		
Host	The host where CouchDB is installed. In the beginning, we recommend installing CouchDB on your local computer and to use the default value "localhost" or "127.0.0.1". Once this is working well, a more sophisticated setup may be chosen.		
Port	Port to be used to access CouchDB over HTTP (Default value is "5984").		
User	The name of the admin user you defined when performing the CouchDB "Single-Node-Setup".		
Password	The password of the admin user you defined when performing the CouchDB "Single-Node-Setup".		

Option	Description
Koia URL	The URL of the <u>Koia</u> web application. The official Koia URL is <u>https://www.koia.io</u> but you may also choose to install Koia on a server within a trusted environment.

👘 Note

When using the official site <u>https://www.koia.io</u> or any other site accessed through HTTPS, your CoachDB **must** be installed on the local computer. Otherwise, your browser will block the access to CouchDB and complain about an insecure request made from a page that was loaded over HTTPS.

4.6.4 Local Filter

Option	Description
Text Filter	Retrospective Query Langauge (RQL)
Туре	The entered filter text is interpreted as an RQL query.
	Classic Contains Filter
	The entered filter text is used as is to match result entries. The text may contain spaces and the wildcards * and ?.
	i Note
	If this option is changed, it becomes valid for new search tabs only.
Filter apply delay	Time in milliseconds that must be observed after the user stops typing before the entered filter is automatically applied.
	If this option is changed, it becomes valid for new search tabs only.
Immediately apply	If this checkbox is checked, filters selected from the history drop down are immediately applied.
recovered filter	If this checkbox is unchecked, such filters are executed only once the user presses the <enter> key.</enter>
Default type	Type to be used by default when defining a new local date/time filter.
	If you click on the 🗟 button, a dialog pops up from where you can choose a different default local date/time filter type.

Option	Description	
Hide filtered- out entries	This option is used to display or hide results entries that match the local filter criteria.	
	this box is checked, only entries (rows) that match the local filter criteria e shown in the result table. Non-matching rows are no longer visible in e table.	
	If the box is unchecked, all rows are still shown in the table and those that match the search criteria are highlighted (green background color).	
	ir Note	
	This is a default setting that can be changed at any time on individual search tabs.	

4.7 SSH Console

Option	Description			
SSH Console				
Line Buffer Size	Number of lines to b	Number of lines to be kept in the SSH Console's internal buffer.		
Cursor Color	Let's you select the o	cursor color wi	ithin a color picker dialog.	
Show Blinking Cursor	Defines whether the cursor should be shown in blinking mode or not.			
Enable Keyboard The following keyboard shortcuts can be enabled:		can be enabled:		
Shortcuts	Windows/Linux	macOS		
	Ctrl + A	೫ + A	Select all	
	Ctrl + C	೫ + C	Copy selected text to the clipboard	
	Ctrl + V	೫ + V	Paste text from the clipboard to the console	
	Ctrl + W	₩ + W	Close tab	
Quick Copy/Paste	Quick copy/paste mo	ode lets you:		
Mode	click on it. • Paste text f		clipboard through a left mouse button poard to the console through a left position.	
	Without quick copy/paste mode enabled, you're offered the same functionality through a context menu that appears when the right mouse button is activated.			
Background Color	Let's you select the SSH Console background color within a color picker dialog.			
Text Color	Let's you select the SSH Console text color within a color picker dialog.			
Font	Let's you select the SSH Console text font within a font picker dialog.			

4.8 Search/Monitor

Option	Description
Show by default	Defines whether a date/time of default type shall be added when a new search tab is created.
Default type	The date/time search criteria type to be added on new search tabs. This is applicable only if above "Show by default" checkbox is selected.
	If you click on the 🗟 button, a dialog pops up from where you can choose a different default date/time search criteria type.
Consider file modification date	Determines if the file modification date is to be considered during a search that is based on date/time criteria. If this option is enabled, Retrospective excludes files from the search process if the modification date is earlier then the specified time search criteria. For example, if the criteria specifies the range from year 2013 to year 2014 and the file modification date is in year 2012, then the file is ignored since it cannot possibly contain matching entries.
Enable time range optimization	Informs Retrospective whether it should perform initial date checks and, in case of remote files, a narrow-down procedure, before searching log files (see 9.10.2 <u>Search Optimization</u>).
File start offset	Amount of existing data in bytes to be delivered when file monitoring is started. This value corresponds to the -c option of the Linux tail command.
	Enter 0 if monitoring should start without delivering any existing data.
Container start offset	Number of existing log lines to be delivered when container monitoring is started. This value corresponds to the -n option of the Linux tail command.
	Enter 0 if monitoring should start without delivering any existing log lines.
Enable dynamic discovery	Determines if Retrospective shall fetch data from files and containers that did not exist when the monitoring process was started.
	 If selected, new appearing files and containers are dynamically included in the ongoing monitoring process. If <u>not</u> selected, new appearing files and containers are ignored.
	This is a default option that can be changed at any time on individual search/monitoring tabs by enabling \mathfrak{P} or disabling the toggle button that appears above the start button.
and allow Autofind	Determines if Autofind (see <u>7.</u> Autofind) shall be run for dynamically discovered files and containers in case the defined entry separation (newline control character, date/time etc.) cannot be found in the initial part of the log data.

Option	Description		
	Note		
	In case you had to manually adjust the log entry separation of a data source, you most probably don't want to allow Autofind to be run on dynamically discovered files and containers. Otherwise, the manually changed configuration would simply be ignored.		
	This is a default option that can be changed at any time on individual search/monitoring tabs by enabling \mathbf{k} or disabling \mathbf{k} the toggle button that appears above the start button.		
Show Warnings forSpecifies if the program should show a warning fCompressed Filescompressed file that cannot be monitored.			
	Please be aware that compressed files cannot be monitored at all. If this check box is selected, a warning is shown for every compressed file that is omitted by the monitoring process.		

4.8.1 Log Entry Separation

Option	Description		
Max size	The maximal size of accumulated unsplit content. If this size is exceeded, a warning is displayed and the search or monitoring process is aborted.		
	This may occur if individual log entries are really large, for instance if they carry JSON or XML payload.		
	 Then you need to increase this option and restart the search or monitoring process. Alternatively, you may have to adjust the log entry separation. 		
Max. size at beginning when monitoring	The maximal size of accumulated unsplit content at the beginning of a data source when monitoring. If this size is exceeded, a warning is displayed and the monitoring process is aborted.		
	This may occur if the log entry separation was misconfigured.		
	 Then you need to adjust the log entry separation and restart the monitoring process. In case your log entries are large, you may need to increase 		

this option.

4.8.2 System Resources

Option	Description
Max. threads for local file search/	Maximum number of simultaneous threads that can be used for performing search and monitoring files on the local computer.
monitoring	When the value is changed, then it has no immediate effect on the thread number. Simply a new thread pool is created and the maximum thread number in this pool is appropriately restricted. The new pool starts to be used just after the preference option is saved. Then, threads from the old pool gradually expire.
	WARNING: the lower the maximum thread number the higher the probability of encountering a starvation situation. Starvation situation happens when all threads are consumed. For example, if maximum threads is set to 1 and a long-term search on a big file is started, then any other activities such as searching or monitoring will idly wait until the search causing the starvation finishes. The user will be periodically warned about starving activities.
Max. threads for search/ monitoring	Maximum number of simultaneous threads that can be used for performing search and monitoring containers from the Docker subsystem.
in Docker	When the value is changed, then it has no immediate effect on the thread number. Simply a new thread pool is created and the maximum thread number in this pool is appropriately restricted. The new pool starts to be used just after the preference option is saved. Then, threads from the old pool gradually expire.
	WARNING: the lower the maximum thread number the higher the probability of encountering a starvation situation. Starvation situation happens when all threads are consumed. For example, if "maximum threads" is set to 1 and a long-term search on a big file is started, then any other activities such as searching or monitoring will idly wait until the search causing the starvation finishes. The user will be periodically warned about starving activities.
Max. threads for search/ monitoring	Maximum number of simultaneous threads that can be used for performing search and monitoring containers from the Kubernetes subsystem.
in Kubernetes	When the value is changed, then it has no immediate effect on the thread number. Simply a new thread pool is created and the maximum thread number in this pool is appropriately restricted. The new pool starts to be used just after the preference option is saved. Then, threads from the old pool gradually expire.
	WARNING: the lower the maximum thread number the higher the probability of encountering a starvation situation. Starvation situation happens when all threads are consumed. For example, if "maximum threads" is set to 1 and a long-term search on a big file is started, then any other activities such as searching or monitoring will idly wait until the search causing the starvation finishes. The user will be periodically warned about starving activities.

Option	Description
Starvation warning interval	Interval in seconds between warnings that inform the user about a resource starvation situation.
	 A thread starvation occurs when all threads from the respective pool are consumed (in use).
	A connection starvation situation happens when all permitted connections to a given host are in use.

5 HOST MANAGER

The **Host Manager** view lets you define and test SSH connections for accessing remote servers. This view can be opened by selecting View $\rightarrow \blacksquare$ Host Manager, clicking the \blacksquare icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [M] on Windows or $[\Re]$ + [Z] on Mac key combination.

SSH Host definitions are required for searching and monitoring files stored on servers accessible via intranet or internet. They are used in cases when related data sources are defined on the fly (ad-hoc) or bundled within a profile. Hosts can be grouped into folders.

osts				
sts	Manage host: sdc	0755@centtest03		
🖻 🖽 🥰 💠 🐴	K Basic Advanced		Switch between basic and advanced configuration options	
Development	Connection endpoin	t	advanced conliguration options	
kg sdc0755	Description:	sdc0755@centtest03:22	is not used in any profile	
📰 test01@ T Rename	Host	centtest03	Port: 22	
test01@ Clone	HUSU	Centlestos		
🛃 uswx120 🥔 Batch edit	Authentication			
Systemtest Assign to Folder >	Method:	O Password O SSH key		
Testlab 🎒 Remove from Folder	Username:	sdc0755	Password:	
Copy (Textual)				_
	Customization			
New SSH Console	Time zone fallback:	0		
💥 Delete				
	Adjust time offset:			
	Terminal encoding:	UTF-8 🗸 🕕		
1				
Host context menu				
	Test 🗄 Save	Check connectivity		
	Host compa	tibility information		
		n/gawk'; GNU flavor; version: 'GNU Awk	4.0.1	
		d'; GNU flavor; version: '/bin/sed (GNU s		
	i dd '/bin/dd'	; GNU flavor; version: 'dd (coreutils) 8.21	P	
		in/head'; GNU flavor; version: 'head (GN		
		/tail'; GNU flavor; version: 'tail (GNU cor		
		'/bin/ps -Awwo pid,pgid,args'; procps		
ort from		'/bin/ps -Awwo pid, ppid, args'; procps f '/bin/ps -Awwo pid, nice, args'; procps fi		
orenom	i tar '/hin/tar'		2 supported; version: 'tar (GNU tar) 1.27.1'	
TTY 3		tip -cd'; version: 'gzip 1.6'		
	<			

5.1.1 Create new Host

- 1. Click the [Add] button to create a new host definition. Optionally enter/choose the name of the folder, the host shall be part of.
- 2. Provide the computer name or the IP address together with the port number (22 is the default port for SSH).
- 3. Select authentication method and provide necessary authentication information.
- 4. To check, you can click the [Test] button to make sure that given host can be reached.
- 5. Select *Check on save* to have the connection tested before storing host definition.
- 6. Click the [Save] button to proceed with adding host definition.

5.1.2 Delete Host

- 1. Select desired host definition.
- 2. Click the [Delete] button or right-click given host definition and select **delete** to delete selected host definition.

👘 Note

If data sources from a host are contained in data profiles, they will be automatically removed from there when you delete the host.

5.1.3 Edit Host

- 1. Select desired host definition to display connection details
- 2. Change connection parameters as desired and click the [Save] button to store changes.

5.1.4 Host Context Menu

Select a host from the list and choose the desired function in the context menu that pops up when you press the right mouse button.

Menu Item	Description
${f T}$ Rename	Changes the list entry to edit mode and lets you change the host description directly in the list. Once you've finished editing the host description, press [Enter] or select a different host from the list. Alternatively, you can also double click the desired host list entry to enter the edit mode.
Clone Clone	Creates a copy of the selected host definition and adds it to the list. The description of the new entry is automatically extended with a postfix "(n)" since it is not allowed to have two hosts each with an identical description. Feel free to rename the auto-generated description and to adapt the connection parameters, then press the [Save] button to confirm your changes.
Patch Edit	Retrospective lets you change the configuration parameters of multiple hosts in a single shot. The corresponding view appears if at least two hosts are selected. Press and hold the [Ctrl] button and click desired hosts or activate this menu and thereby automatically select the hosts from the context of the selected one (i.e. all hosts belonging to the same folder).
	 Activate the [Delete selected] button to delete the definition of all selected hosts.
	 Click the [Change] button to edit the SSH connection for the selected hosts
	Enter the new username
	Provide the new password

• Press the [Change] button to store it.

- 3. Click the [Change] button to edit the SSH key for the selected hosts
 - Provide the new SSH key (and the key phrase if required)
 - Press the [Change] button to store the changes.

Assign to
 Assigns all selected hosts to the folder of your choice. If the desired folder
 folder
 does not yet exist, choose if from the sub-menu and thus create a new one that will have the selected hosts added to it.

Hosts can also freely be dragged and dropped to the folder of your choice.

[Note

After assigning hosts from a folder to a different one, you may end up having empty folders that are represented by a grayed-out folder icon \square .

Empty folders are not persisted and are lost when the program exits.

Remove
from Folder

Removes the selected hosts from their folder and places them on the global area.

Hosts can also be removed from their folder by dragging and dropping them on the global area.

[Note

After removing hosts from their folder, you may end up having empty folders that are represented by a grayed-out folder icon.

Empty folders are not persisted and are lost when the program exits.

Dopy (Textual)	Copies the host definition in textual format to the clipboard. This can for example be pasted to a text editor for documentation purpose.
New SSH Console	Creates a new SSH Console and establishes a connection to the selected host using the configured authentication method (password- or key-based) and credentials.
X Delete	Removes the selected host definition from the list

5.1.5 Connection Endpoint (Basic)

Here you need to provide the computer name or IP address together with the port number (22 is the default port for SSH).

The description is generated automatically from the entered data (format "user@host:port"), feel free to edit it for adapting it to your preferences.

Next to the description you'll notice a short text that indicates in how many profiles the host is currently used. A mouse-click on the link contained in this text opens a dialog where all these profiles and related data sources are listed.

5.1.6 Authentication (Basic)

Here you define the password- or key-based authentication method together with your credentials to be used for establishing new SSH connections to the selected host.

5.1.7 Customization (Basic)

5.1.7.1 Time Zone Fallback

When Retrospective collects log entries, it automatically converts their timestamps to the local time using the time zone information found in the log entry timestamps. This makes it easy to correlate log entries retrieved from servers lying in different time zones. In many cases however, applications write log entries without time zone information.

For further information, please consult chapter <u>11 Log Time Synchronization</u>.

5.1.7.2 Adjust Time Offset

If you select the "Adjust time offset" checkbox, Retrospective will automatically adjust log entry dates coming from the remote host and the time search criteria passed to it. The goal of adjustment is to make the remote host time match the time on the local computer.

For further information, please consult chapter <u>11 Log Time Synchronization</u>.

5.1.7.3 Terminal Encoding

This option defines the encoding used by the inbuilt SSH Console to:

- translate characters from the SSH console into bytes sent to the remote terminal
- translate bytes sent by the remote terminal into characters in the SSH console

You can either select one of the proposals from the drop-down list or enter an encoding of your choice in the text field. Selecting the default value "best-guess" means that Retrospective detects the remote terminal encoding automatically and then uses it in the SSH console. Remote terminal encoding is detected by looking into LC_ALL, LANG, LC_CTYPE and LC_MESSAGES environment variables on the remote host.

WARNING: In order for the SSH Console to work correctly, the selected/entered encoding has to be valid on your local Java Virtual Machine and it has to resemble the remote terminal encoding set in aforementioned environment variables. Therefore, please take caution when changing encoding from the default "best-guess". The "best-guess" setting should be fine and does not need to be changed in most typical situations.

5.1.8 Connection Options (Advanced) 5.1.8.1 Maximum Connections

By changing the maximum host connections, which currently defaults to 15, you can modify the number of simultaneous SSH connections that can be established to a host for a particular host configuration. This is useful in situations where you want to search or monitor log files while making sure that Retrospective consumes a limited amount of resources on the target host, which includes limited CPU consumption. CPU consumption limitation works exceptionally well if the host is a strong multicore machine. It can be assumed that one connection can maximally

consume about 120% of a single core capacity during an intensive search operation. Therefore, if you have 8 cores, then limiting the connection number to 5 ensures that Retrospective will never consume approximately more than 5 * 120% = 600% of a single core, i.e. no more than 6 out of the 8 available cores. However, please be aware, that the less simultaneous connections, the worse performance Retrospective can offer. If you are concerned with Retrospective taking CPU from other host processes, then the execution priority modification (see section <u>5.1.9.2 Execution Priority</u>) will allow you to prevent it in a less radical manner and without limiting the number of simultaneous connections.

Note that Retrospective does not open all connections specified in the discussed option right from the beginning of interacting with the host. Instead, it increases the number of connections based on the amount of work it has to do and based on the host behavior. The contemporary number of connections is influenced by a **dynamic connection limit** that is always less or equal to the maximum connection limit. If there are no exceptions while opening new connections, Retrospective will gradually increase the **dynamic connection limit** allowing new connections to be opened. However, if some problems with connections opening start to appear, then the **dynamic connection limit** will be decreased. Here are some more detailed rules related to **dynamic connection limit** behavior:

- at the beginning the limit equals 2;
- increasing the limit is considered only when there is a need to open at least one connection more than the limit (for example the limit is 2 and you've just started to search data sources covering 3 different files);
- the limit is increased by one when connection to a given host was successfully opened at least 10 times in a row;
- the limit can be temporarily increased to prevent starvation (see below for explanation of starvation situation) of some activity, even if not enough subsequent connections were successfully opened. However, in such a case the limit is decreased as soon as any connection is released;
- the limit is decreased by 3 (or even more), when there is an error during connection's opening;
- the limit is never increased above maximum host connections and always at least one connection is allowed (the limit is always greater or equal to 1).

When the value is changed, there is no immediate effect to the connections that might already be open for this host configuration (because you may already be running a search on this host). Instead, a new connection pool is opened where the number of connections is restricted according to your settings. After saving the host definition, the new connection pool starts to be used and the connections from the old pool gradually expire. Actually, whether in a new pool or not, Retrospective ensures that a connection to given host is closed if not used for some assumed period. Currently this period is 5 minutes and cannot be changed in preferences (some connections needed for host compatibility checking - see section 5.1.11 Host Compatibility Information - are closed even sooner).

It has to be taken into account that the lower the maximum connection number, the higher the probability of encountering a starvation situation. A starvation situation happens when all connections to a given host are consumed. For example, if maximum connections is set to 1 and a long-term search on a big file is started, then any other activities such as searching or monitoring will idly wait until the search causing the starvation finishes. You will be warned periodically about starving activities (you can define the interval in seconds for these warnings, see section <u>4 Preferences</u>). However, these warnings will appear only when the **dynamic connection limit** reaches the maximum connections specified in the Host Manager. Fortunately, even when starvation happens, you can still perform the light short-term activities such as host compatibility checking (see Section <u>5.1.11 Host Compatibility Information</u>), file browsing (see section <u>9.7 File Browser</u>), adding data source (see section <u>6.1.1 Create New</u>

<u>Profile</u> – point 4), configuring data source (see section <u>6.1.1 Create New Profile</u> – point 9) and performing Autofind (see section <u>7.</u> Autofind). This is possible because Retrospective allows opening just ONE more connection beyond the limit of the maximum host connections option. Therefore, when checking the currently opened connections on SSH host expect that there can be at most one more connection than the number specified in the Host Manager. Of course, since this is only a ONE additional connection, when experiencing starvation, you will not be able to perform Autofind and e.g. file browsing simultaneously. File browsing will have to wait until Autofind finishes. Rest assured that this ONE additional connection is never used for searching or monitoring, so it will naturally expire after light activities are finished. Also, be aware that searching is more aggressive in terms of connection acquisition then monitoring. Therefore, when you have searching competing with monitoring for some restricted number of connections, simply assume that searching always wins and monitoring starves.

👘 Note

The maximum host connection configuration is independent from the jump server configuration (see 5.1.8.2 Jump Server). The restriction is related only to the target host and not to the jump server present in the connection chain for this host.

🕼 Note

The maximum connections setting applies only to the host configuration that you are currently editing. Assuming that you have another host configuration for the same host name, which differs in some other setting (for example different credentials) then both configurations are independent in terms of connection pooling, i.e. both configurations have their own connection pool.

5.1.8.2 Jump Server

A jump server or jump host is a special-purpose computer on a network, typically used to manage devices in a separate security zone. If your environment needs to connect through a jump server to the target host in order to search/monitor log files, Retrospective provides the option of defining a jump server for a host. You can even chain more than two hosts together, i.e. you can access your target host through more than one jump server.

To define a jump server, switch to the Host Manager "Advanced" tab, then simply select a host from the drop-down list labeled "Jump server" in the "Connection options" section. Note: If you do not select a jump server, your host will be accessed directly, thus the default selection says "Direct Access".

The selectable hosts in this list are basically all the hosts you have defined through the host manager tab excluding the current host you are editing. Once you select a jump server, the "Connection chain" appears at the bottom of the "Connection options" section. It displays the chain of connected hosts, i.e. you are able to see the route that Retrospective takes to your host.

A green arrow on the host icon **w** means that this host is accessed through a jump host or a proxy server. This modified icon appears in the "Connection chain" as well as in the host list on the left side of the Host Manager.

The following screenshot shows the main elements related to Jump Server configuration described above:

Hosts	Manage host: test02@cen	tdev002	Jump server selection
 Development test01@centdev001 test02@centdef001 test02@centdev002 Integrationtest test01@centint100 test01@centint200 test01@centint300 Systemtest 	Maximum connections: Jump server: Proxy:	15 ✓ test01@centdev001 Define Proxy Connection chain: test01@centdev001 ↓ test02@centdev002	v
The green arrow on the host icon indicates that the host is indirectly accessed (e.g. through a jump server)			Jump server route

👘 Note

Retrospective does not allow you to create jump server loops. Should your configuration contain a loop, an error is shown in the host manager form and you are not allowed to save your configuration.



If a host is configured to be accessed through a jump server, then its IP address is evaluated by the jump server. Therefore if, for example, you specify the IP of a host in local network (e.g. 192.168.x.y), then the host in the local network accessible for the jump server will be accessed (not the host in the local network accessible for the host running Retrospective).

5.1.8.3 Proxy Server

A proxy server, also known as a "proxy", is a computer that acts as a gateway between a local network (e.g. all the computers at one company or in one building) and a larger-scale network such as the internet. Proxy servers provide increased security as they help preventing an attacker from invading a private network. If your target host needs to be accessed through a proxy server in order to search/monitor log files, Retrospective lets you define an **HTTP** or **SOCKS** proxy server for individual hosts. You can even chain a proxy server with a jump host, i.e. you can access your target host through a proxy server and a jump host.

To define a proxy server for a particular host, switch to the Host Manager "Advanced" tab. When you press the "Define Proxy" button inside the "Connection options" section, a dialog is shown that lets you configure the proxy server.

Hosts	Manage host: test02@cent	tdev002	
E 🕀 🎬 🕂 🏜 💥	Connection options		
Compare the set of the set o	Maximum connections:	15 🗸 🕕	
test01@centdev001	Jump server:	Direct Access	~ ()
test02@centdev002	_		
✓	Proxy:	Define Proxy	
Define Proxy		×	
Define Proxy			
 Please define the proxy to be used when c 	connecting to the host	N	
Type: SOCKS 5 ~			
Hostname: socks2go.io			
Port: 1080			
Requires password			
User: txf778			
Password:			
	OK	Cancel	

Once a proxy server is defined for a target host, the "Connection chain" appears at the bottom of the "Connection options" section. It displays the chain of devices that are involved when Retrospective establishes a SSH connection to the target hosts.

A green arrow on the host icon we means that this host is accessed through a proxy server or a jump host. This modified icon appears in the "Connection chain" as well as in the host list on the left side of the Host Manager.

The following screenshot shows the main elements related to Jump Server configuration described above:

🕞 🕀 🥞 🕂 🕌 🗶	Connection options	Proxy definition	
test01@centdev001 test02@centdev001 test02@centdev002 integrationtest	Maximum connections: Jump server: SOCKS 5 proxy:	15 ∨ Direct Access txf778@socks2go.io:1080 ∥ ¥	~ 🕕
E test01@centint100 E test01@centint200 E test01@centint300 Systemtest		Connection chain: SOCKS 5 proxy txf778@socks2go.io:1080 Lest02@centdef001	

5.1.9 Target command modification (Advanced)

Retrospective allows the user to operate on remote hosts by executing shell commands through SSH. The "Target command modification" section provides the following options to modify the executed commands:

- Changing the user identity when executing shell commands on the host, see section <u>5.1.9.1 Identity Change.</u>
- Decreasing the execution priority / CPU time consumption of executed shell commands on the host, see section <u>5.1.9.2 Execution Priority</u>.

👘 Note

These configuration options require certain tools to be available (for example the nice tool) or certain configurations on the target host. It is recommended that you always use the "Test" button to verify if your host configuration matches the setup of your target host or that you have the checkbox "Check connectivity" selected when saving a host configuration with target command modification settings.

5.1.9.1 Identity Change

If the log files that you want to search/monitor require the security privileges of a different user (normally the superuser – root) than the one you have configured in the Authentication section of the host manager tab, you can configure Retrospective to change your identity on a host and execute all shell commands on behalf of the configured target user. Retrospective offers the following approaches for the user identity change:

- sudo: Retrospective uses sudo to execute shell scripts as the target user
- sudo su: Retrospective uses sudo to become super user and then uses su to execute all shell scripts as the target user.

The configuration you create in Retrospective should correspond to the configuration in the /etc/sudoers file on the target host. The /etc/sudoers file offers a high number of configuration options, including some of the following: not requiring a password for certain commands, requiring a password for users or groups etc. Detailed description of /etc/sudoers syntax and configuration options is out of the scope of this manual, however the configuration elements required by Retrospective are discussed further below.

To change your identity on a host, proceed as follows:

- 1. Select an approach from the drop-down list labelled "Identity change" in the "Target command modification" section of the Host Manager. Selecting an approach makes all options related to configuring an identity change visible.
- 2. Enter the target user for the identity change. By default it is set to root, but you can enter another user. Note that the target user is mandatory so this text box cannot be left empty.
- 3. If (and only if) the user defined in the Authentication section of the Host Manager tab requires a password to execute sudo (as defined in /etc/sudoers), you have to mark the checkbox "Requires password".
- 4. Once you mark the "Requires password" checkbox (as stated in the previous step), Retrospective has to provide a password when executing sudo on the host. Depending on your authentication method configured in the Authentication section of the Host Manager tab, the following scenarios are possible:

- If you've chosen password authentication in the Authentication section, Retrospective has to provide the password of the user defined in the Authentication section when executing sudo. As this password is already available from the Authentication section you do not have to enter it again. Thus, the password text box in the "Identity change" section shows the hint "password reused of user <your-user>".
- If you've chosen "SSH key" in the Authentication section, you are required to enter the password of the user defined in the Authentication section by yourself. Thus, the password text box in the "User identity change" section appears red (required) and shows the hint "enter password of user <your-user>".
- 5. If you mark the checkbox "Initial login", the shell environment will be replaced with the shell environment of the target user. This means that for example login-specific resource files such as .profile or .login will be read by the shell.
- 6. The "Target command" in the "Target command modification" section shows the resulting shell command based on your configuration settings.

Target command mo	dification					
dentity change:	sudo	~ 🕕	Target user:	root		
	Requires password 🕕		Password:	password reu	used of user test01	0
	🗌 Initial login 🕕					
execution priority:	Standard					Low 🕕
larget command:	echo <password> sudo -S ·</password>	<command/>				0

The following screenshot shows the input elements as described above:

The basic syntax of /etc/sudoers file (note that the sudoers file can be also placed somewhere else in the filesystem other than the /etc directory) is as follows:

<u>f1</u>	<u>f2</u>	<u>f3</u>	<u>f4</u>
user	ALL=	=(ALL)	ALL
@group	ALL=	=(ALL)	ALL

a jump server.

The meaning of each field is as follows:

- *f*1 user (or a group) that is allowed to use sudo. This field has to contain the user provided in the Authentication section of Host Manager (or a group to which this user belongs).
- *f*2 list of hostnames. It is rarely used and is not that relevant for Retrospective. For explanation please see sudoers manual.
- *f3* list of target users. Simply user (or a group) from field *f1* is allowed to change identity to these users. Depending on the selected approach for the user identity change, this field has to contain the following:
 - sudo: Target user provided in the Identity change section of Host Manager (or 'ALL' that matches all users);

- \circ $% \$ sudo su: root or `ALL' that matches all users.
- f4 list of commands that can be executed by the user (or a group) from field f1 after changing identity. Depending on the selected identity change approach, this field has to contain the following:
 - sudo: `ALL' that matches all possible commands (Retrospective executes many typical *NIX commands on the target host and defining all of them cannot be easily done);
 - sudo su: Assuming that su tool is placed in /bin/su and TARGET_USER is the user provided in the Identity change section of Host Manager, then depending on the selection of Initial login option, the field has to contain the following:
 - Initial login NOT selected: /bin/su TARGET_USER * (please note that if the user provided in the Identity change section is root, then the field should contain: /bin/su *);
 - Initial login selected: /bin/su TARGET_USER * (please note that if the user provided in the Identity change section is root, then the field should contain: /bin/su - *).

👘 Note

When Requires password option is not selected in the Identity change section of Host Manager, then the content of f4 field has to be prepended with the "NOPASSWD:" token.

In order to make the /etc/sudoers configuration required by Retrospective easier to comprehend, several examples are presented below. Therein we assume **retrouser** to be the username that was entered in the Authentication section.

Example 1:

	F -				
	Retrospective:	Identity change: sudo	Target user: root	Requires password: yes	Initial login: either
	/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(ALL)	ALL	
Exa	mple 2:				
	Retrospective:	Identity change: sudo su	Target user: root	Requires password: yes	Initial login: yes
	/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(ALL)	/bin/su - *	
Exa	mple 3:				
	Retrospective:	Identity change: sudo	Target user: jboss	•	Initial login: either
	/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(jboss)	ALL	
Exa	mple 4:				
	Retrospective:	Identity change: sudo su	Target user: jboss		Initial login: yes
	/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(ALL)	/bin/su - jboss *	
Exa	mple 5:				
	Retrospective:	Identity change: sudo	Target user: jboss	Requires password: no	Initial login: either
	/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(jboss)	NOPASSWD:ALL	
Exa	mple 6:				
	Retrospective:	Identity change: sudo su	Target user: jboss	-	Initial login: yes
	/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(ALL)	NOPASSWD:/bin/su -	jboss *

Example 7:

Retrospective:	Identity change:	Target user:	Requires	Initial login:
	sudo su	root	password: no	yes
/etc/sudoers:	retrouser	ALL=(ALL)	NOPASSWD:/bin/su	- *

👘 Note

In all the examples above, retrouser present in field *f1* can be replaced with a group to which retrouser belongs.

Typically, all users that are allowed to execute sudo are added to a sudo group.

5.1.9.2 Execution Priority

Execution priority configuration allows the user to lower the priority / CPU time consumption of all operations performed by Retrospective on a particular host. For example, this is useful when running a search on a production environment in which intensive usage of CPU could introduce an unwanted impact (e.g. application running in the environment slows down).

When moving the slider labeled "Execution priority" in the "Target command modification" section of the host manager tab to the right (towards "low") you decrease the priority of all Retrospective operations on this host.

Retrospective translates the execution priority setting into a POSITIVE nice value used for all shell commands it executes on this host.

The nice is a *NIX tool, used to modify the scheduling priority of a particular process. Note that Retrospective only allows you to configure an execution priority which results in more "niceness", i.e. you can only LOWER the scheduling priority of Retrospective operations on a host (lowering scheduling priority means increasing the "niceness" that is also referred to as "nice level").

In order to modify the execution priority, the nice tool has to be installed on the target host. If it is not installed, Retrospective will display an error message when you click "Test" on the host manager tab (the error will also be displayed during any other operation on the host, e.g. searching or monitoring some log files). In case of such an error message, you can either install the nice tool or simply disable modification of execution priority by moving the slider maximally to the left (then the nice tool will not be used at all – it will disappear entirely from the "Target command" text box).

Target command mod	lification									
Identity change:	none 🔹 🔹									
Execution priority:	Standard +									
Target command:	nice -n 12 <command/>									
	Execution priority setting. Move the slider to the right to lower the execution priority / CPU time consumption for all operations performed by Retrospective on a particular host.									

5.1.10 Import Host Configurations

Retrospective can read host definitions from <code>user/.ssh/config</code> or PuTTY configuration files stored in the <code>user/.ssh/</code> folder.

- 1. Select desired hosts configuration file in the *Import from* area, to display the list of host definitions.
- 2. Double-click desired host definition or right-click it and select *Import* from the context menu.
- 3. Edit connection parameters as needed and click the [Save] button to store new host definition.

👘 Note

When importing hosts, PuTTY private keys (*.ppk) are ignored. Retrospective currently only support OpenSSH keys. There exist number of HOWTOs on the internet that explain how to convert a PuTTY private key into an OpenSSH key (i.e. https://www.simplified.guide/putty/convert-ppk-to-ssh-key).

5.1.11 Host Compatibility Information

The SSH connection to a remote server can be checked in two ways: when the user presses the "Test" button or when the user activates the "Save" button while the "Check connectivity" check box is selected. When the SSH connection can successfully be established, Retrospective performs some compatibility checks on the remote server and provides a report in a table that appears below the "Test" and "Save" buttons.

Retrospective operates on remote servers with the use of several flagship tools available at *NIX system. Information about host compatibility is related to availability of these tools and their functionality.

1) Why does Retrospective check the host compatibility?

In order to ensure that the set of available tools is sufficient for using Retrospective on the host and to notify the user about any minor (warnings) or major (errors) issues related to the tool set.

2) What exactly is checked and what is reported?

Checking the host compatibility covers the following tests:

- checking the operating system (currently the following are supported: Linux, FreeBSD, MacOS, Solaris, AIX, HP-UX)
- identification of the locale and encoding (performed by analyzing LC_ALL, LANG, LC_CTYPE, LC_MESSAGES environment variables in exactly this order)
- identification of the effective username and the effective user groups
- identification of the home directory
- availability of essential tools needed for basic scripting: command, echo, printf, grep, awk, uname, diff, ps
- availability and functionality of tools needed for searching: grep, fgrep, awk, sed
- availability and functionality of tools needed for monitoring: dd, head, tail
- availability and functionality of tools needed for uncompressing: tar, gzip, zip, bzip2
- availability and functionality of tools needed for target command modification (see section <u>5.1.9 Target command modification</u>): sudo, su, sftp-server, nice (also identification of the effective nice level)

👘 Note

When LC_ALL, LANG, LC_CTYPE and LC_MESSAGES environment variables are not set or cannot be parsed, then 'en_US' is assumed as the default locale and 'UTF-8' as the default encoding.

The report contains four types of messages:

- information about the detected operating system
- information, one for each available tool, which contains: tool name, path (sometimes arguments), flavor (typically GNU or OTHER) and version
- warning which communicates that a given tool is generally usable but is not fully functional or has performance issues
- error which communicates that Retrospective cannot be used because given tool is not available or has critical functional issues.

3) What should the user do if he sees warnings or errors?

In case of error, the user should install a tool which is missing for proper Retrospective operation. For example, if error notifies that awk tool is not available. Then it has to be installed to use Retrospective on given host.

In case of a warning, the user should install a tool, which is advised for optimal (in terms of performance or functionality) Retrospective operation. For example, if the gzip tool is missing, then user should install it to operate on *.gz files. Another possible warning example is notification that only FreeBSD fgrep is available, then the user should install GNU fgrep for improved searching performance.

4) What problems may arise if warnings and errors are ignored?

If an error is ignored, then Retrospective cannot be used on given host.

If a warning is ignored, then the user may experience limited functionality (e.g. cannot search through compressed files) or deteriorated performance (e.g. searching through large log sets takes significant amount of time).

6 PROFILE MANAGER

The **Profiles** view lets you configure data profiles and columns. This view can be opened by selecting View \rightarrow \clubsuit Profiles, clicking the \clubsuit icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [P] keys combination.

Profiles are user defined persistent sets of data sources (log file and container definitions) from the local file system, from one or many remote servers and from Docker or Kubernetes subsystems. Search and monitoring actions performed on a specific profile will process (analyze the content) of all contained files and containers and present data in the result table using the columns you specified. You can work with Retrospective with data sources that are created on the fly (ad-hoc) and not bundled in a profile. Sooner or later however you'll get to a point where you have to re-execute a search on the exact same set of data sources as in the past. That's when you realize that having predefined profiles is definitely a good solution.

Profiles 🖾										
Profiles		Sourc	es in Profile: Develo	opment						
	+ a ×	100	Add File(s) 🛛 🐺 Ad	d Container(s) 🐻 Configure	e Source(s) 📗 Delete So	ource(s)				Find source
Apache	3	F	fost	Source		Encoding	Log Ent	ry Separation	Da	te/Time Recognition
& Development	4	V.	entdev002	/home/retro/logs/various/	Coordinator.log	UTF-8				y MMM dd HH:mm:ss:SSS z, Locale: en_l
A Int-002 Integration-Test Clone Monitoring X Delete	12/14		centdev002	/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/catalina*.log		UTF-8	Regex at start: '^[\p[L]](3,10]\.{0,1][]{1,2}\d[1, MMM dd, yyyy hhmmiss aaa			
	3 30 1 24		entdev002 entdev002	/home/retroit/logs/linuu/tomcat6/catalina.out /home/retroit/logs/linuu/tomcat6/localhost*.log		UTF-8 UTF-8	Rege A Rege a	Clear configuration Copy configuration Paste configuration	8(1, MMM dd, yyyy hh:mm:ss aaa, Locale: er 8(1, MMM dd, yyyy hh:mm:ss aaa, Locale: er	
	kt menu							1		
-							12	Clone to	_	Data Source context menu
		- Colur	nns in Profile: Deve	elopment 😽 🛟 🗶 🔺 🔻						
		Colur	nns in Profile: Deve Column Name		Field Name	Data Ty		Configure source Change source path Delete source(s)		Data Source context menu
		- Colur 9 9 9 9		% 4 X ▲ ▼	1	Data Ty Text	pe	Configure source Change source path Delete source(s) Copy Source		■÷× ^
Profile Summary			Column Name Date/Time Level Data Host	Data Type Text Text Text Text	Field Name		pe	Configure source Change source path Delete source(s) Copy Source		Br + X ▲ Source
Profile Summary All sources	77/79		Column Name Date/Time Level Data Host	Data Type Text Text Text Text	Field Name		pe	Configure source Change source path Delete source(s) Copy Source		Br + X ▲ Source
All sources All local sources	0		Column Name Date/Time Level Data Host	Data Type Text Text Text Text	Field Name		pe	Configure source Change source path Delete source(s) Copy Source		Br + X ▲ : Source
	10.00		Column Name Date/Time Level Data Host	Data Type Text Text Text Text	Field Name		pe	Configure source Change source path Delete source(s) Copy Source		Source

The **Profiles** view is divided into three sections:



Profiles, containing the list of the user created profiles

Profile Summary, containing data source summaries fetched from all existing profiles. Such groups let you view all data sources from any profile, and all local or remote data sources etc.



Sources in Profile, containing the list of the data sources included in the currently selected profile. This section lets you add or remove data sources and enables you to individually configure them by specifying the encoding, date/time pattern etc.



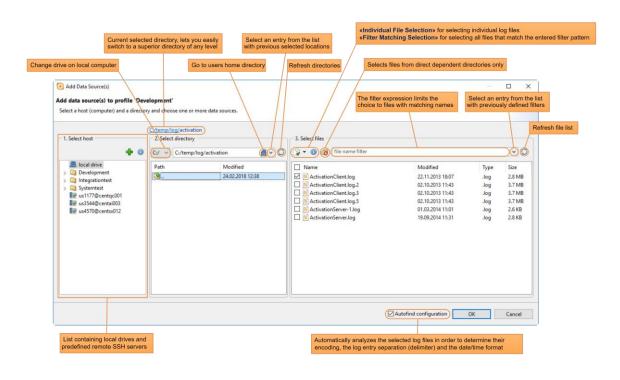
Columns in Profile, containing the columns that will be used for representing the search and monitoring data in the result table.

6.1.1 Create new Profile

- 1. Click the equal icon to open the **Profiles** tab.
- 2. Click the [Add] button to create a new data profile.
- 3. Change the profile's name if desired.
- Click the [Add Files(s)] button in the *Profiles* detail section to add log files definitions (alternatively press the [Add Container(s)] button if you're interested in adding container definitions.
- Select *local drive* in order to add files stored on the local file system or choose a remote SSH host. Alternatively press the [Add host...] button to define a new remote host.
- 6. Provide connection details to the remote machine and click the [OK] button to establish connection with remote host.
- 7. Browse the file system to find the folder containing the desired log files.

🕼 Note

User can also manually edit the directory path appearing in the text box. When editing the text box, wildcard characters ? and * can be used on any path elements. In order to understand how wildcards in the directory path are evaluated to directories see section <u>6.1.3.5 Deep Wildcards</u>. When editing the text box, the ~ character can also be used to refer to the user home directory.



8. Select desired log files or containers and click the [OK] button.

6

Individual File Selection The "Individual File Selection" mode by default lets you select individual log files from the current directory. You can reduce the number of listed files by entering a filter expression. Files will appear only if their name matches the file filter and a wild card is used. The file filter can contain the wildcards ? and * (i.e. *.log).

63 If the sub-directory button is enabled, Retrospective considers files from direct dependent directories only. The optional subdirectory filter lets you constrain the sub-directories to show the contained files. The sub-directory filter can contain the wildcards ? and *. The "Filter Matching Selection" mode by default selects all files 🚺 Filter Matching from the current directory. The choice of files can be limited by Selection entering a filter expression. The group will only contain the files if their name matches the filter expression. The filter expression can contain the wildcards ? and *. An empty file filter or * selects all files from the current directory *.log selects all files with a name that ends with .log etc. -If the sub-directory button is enabled, Retrospective considers files from direct dependent directories only. The optional subdirectory filter lets you limit the number of sub-directories to be included in the group. The sub-directory filter can contain the wildcards ? and *.

 Click the [Configure source...] button, or right-click desired log file and select *Configure* source from the context menu, to change log file encoding or define the log entries separation.

👘 Note

Sources stored on the local file system can be dragged and dropped from **Windows Explorer** into the **Profiles** tab. Dropping a source file on the **Profiles** area will result in adding the given log file to the current profile. Dropping the file on the **User Profiles** section will result in the creation of a new profile with given source file defined.

6.1.2 Profile Context Menu

Select a profile from the list and select the desired function in the context menu that pops up when you press the right mouse button.

Menu Item	Description
T Rename	Changes the list entry to edit mode and lets you change the profile name directly in the list. Once you've finished editing the profile name, press [Enter] or select a different profile from the list. Alternatively, to enter the edit mode you can also double click the desired profile list entry.
	🕼 Note
	Renaming a profile used in a bookmarked search definition will render that bookmark unusable.
Clone 🕻	Creates a copy of the selected profile and adds it to the list. The name of the new entry is automatically extended with a postfix "Clone" since it is not possible to have two profiles with identical names. Feel free to rename the auto-

Creates a copy of the selected profile and adds it to the list. The name of the new entry is automatically extended with a postfix "Clone" since it is not possible to have two profiles with identical names. Feel free to rename the autogenerated profile name. You'll most probably also want to change the assigned data sources to make the profile different from the original one.

Menu Item Description

Removes the selected profile from the list

6.1.3 Define Data Sources

A profile consists of one or many data sources. Individual data source can point to a local or remote computer (connected through SSH) or a container subsystem (Docker/Kubernetes) by a path definition representing either a single data source (file or container) or a group of data sources (e.g. 'Program*.log'). It is mentioned in Section <u>6.1.1 Create new Profile</u>, where the relevant selection options are discussed: "Item Selection" is pointing to one or several individual data sources whereas "Filter Matching Selection" includes all data sources from a directory or its sub-directories or a subset of them that match the entered filter.

Retrospective is most commonly used for analyzing log files and when it comes to log files, there are three aspects which need consideration. Firstly, each log file can have specific encoding (e.g. UTF-8 or latin1), which has to be known in order to properly read its contents. Secondly, log files typically contain specific strings or single control characters (i.e. line breaks) which allow Retrospective to differentiate one log entry from another and display search results in the way which is most convenient for the user. Thirdly, very often log entries contain date information, which can be appropriately interpreted and filtered by Retrospective. All three of these aspects have to be covered when defining a data source. The user can either allow Retrospective to automatically discover the relevant information by using the procedure presented in the first subsection or provide the information manually as discussed in the second subsection.

It is worth mentioning that although Retrospective is mostly used for processing textual log files, it is also capable of handling binary files. However, the Autofind procedure is not suited for binary content and Retrospective always tries to finally represent the content as characters (in accordance with the configured encoding). Therefore, with the exception of very simple file lookups, the processing of binary files is discouraged.

Another feature worth mentioning is the **support for compressed files**. When a compressed file is specified in the data source configuration, then during processing it is uncompressed on the fly and appropriately handled. For now the following compressed files are supported by Retrospective: *.zip, *.gz, *.bz2, *.tar, *.tar.gz, *.tgz, *.tar.bz2, *.tbz2. However, in order to ensure support for compressed files on remote hosts, appropriate tools have to be available on these hosts (for details please see section <u>5.1.11 Host Compatibility Information</u>).

6.1.3.1 Autofind

Autofind is performed by Retrospective on newly selected files or containers in order to determine their encoding, log entry separation (delimiter) and date/time format. This information is needed for subsequent search and monitoring processes to identify individual log entries and correctly represent them in the result table. Autofind also tries to detect and collect key/value pattern fields that may be used for defining profile specific custom columns. For further information about Autofind, please consult chapter <u>7.</u> Autofind.

Autofind can also be explicitly triggered for the selected data sources through the context menu that appears when you press the right mouse button inside the sources table.

Configuration mismatches are visible immediately inside the data sources table. If you see any warnings or alerts in there, you should have a closer look and refine the selection you mad.

Host	Source	Encoding	Log Entry Separation	Date/Time Recognition
dev012@centint100	/home/retroit/integration/logs/*	💊 UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}[]{1,2}[\p{L}	💊 yyyy MMM dd HH:mm:ss:SSS z, Locale: de
local drive	C:/temp/log/Activation/ActivationC	lie UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-\d{1,2}	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS, Locale: en_US
local drive	C:/temp/log/Activation/ActivationC	lie UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-\d{1,2}	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS, Locale: de_CH
local drive	C:/temp/log/*	UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-	💊 yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS, Locale: de
local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationClient.log	The files analyzed d	luring the last <u>autofind</u> do not all have the same	date/time format.
local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationServer.log	The format of the f	ollowing file(s) is different from the current defin	ed format yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS (Locale: de_CH)
		• WebServer.log y	yyy-MM-dd (Locale: de_CH)	
		Please refine your f	ilter in order to include files with identical date/ti	me format each.

6.1.3.2 Manual Encoding and Pattern Definition

The file encoding, log entry separation through pattern recognition and date/time format can be manually configured for each data source (individual log file, directory or filter pattern). This is needed if Autofind is not desired or if it did not produce the expected result.

- 1. Select the desired data profile within the **Profile Manager** or in the data source(s) dialog.
- 2. Select desired data source and click the [Configure source...] button.
- 3. Define log entry separation. Select **begins with** option to define a regular expression determining the start of each log entry (e.g. a date) or **ends with** to define a regular expression determining the end of each log entry (e.g. new line character).
- 4. Click the [Next] button to proceed to date/time entry recognition.
- 5. Select locale, provide date format and regular expression.
- 6. Click the [Finish] button to end the configuration process. Please note that the [Finish] button is activated only if Retrospective does not find an obvious mismatch in the manually specified configuration.

👘 Note

In the Configure source dialog a preview of the initial part (in case of one data source file) or initial parts (in case of multiple data source files) are displayed so the user can easily analyze them and manually set appropriate configuration. However, when a data source contains large number of files then, in order to make it consistent with the Autofind procedure, the preview shows initial parts of no more than the number of files defined in "Maximum number of files to be analyzed" preference in "Data Sources" preference page. In fact, the preview displays initial parts of exactly the same file set as the one analyzed by Autofind for given data source. Thanks to that it can be expected that clicking "auto-find" buttons available in the dialog will yield the same result as invoking Autofind procedure from the data source context menu (however in case of "Filter Matching Selection" there can be some differences, see the note below).



For "Filter Matching Selection" data sources clicking "auto-find" buttons in Configure source dialog can sometimes yield different results in respect to "Log entry separation" and "Date/time format" than invoking Autofind procedure from the data source context menu. In particular when there is some mismatch i.e. one file has different "Log entry separation" (or "Date/time format") than other files, then clicking "auto-find" button will result in setting "Log entry separation" to the default, i.e. ending with newline (in case of "Date/time format", the format will be empty). In Autofind procedure, the result can be different and all mismatches are reported as proper error or warning icons (as described in Step 5 of Section <u>7.</u> Autofind).

6.1.3.3 Disabling Data Sources

Individual data sources belonging to a profile can be disabled by deselecting the check boxes that appear in front of the table rows. Disabled data sources are shown with gray text color as shown below.

✓	local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationClient.log.1	UTF-8	Regex at start: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-1,2	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SS
✓	local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationClient.log.2	UTF-8	Regex at start: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-1,2	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SS!
	local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationClient.log.3	UTF-8	Regex at start: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-1,2	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SS!
	local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationClient.log.4	UTF-8	Regex at start: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-1,2	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SS!

Disabled data sources are ignored during the log data search and monitoring process. If you want them to be included in processing, reselect the appropriate check boxes.

6.1.3.4 Data Source Context Menu

If you press the right mouse button while one or several data sources are selected, a comprehensive context menu pops up and lets you choose the desired contextual function. You can for example clone data source configurations to different hosts and thereby create a complex profile that includes identical data sources from many different remote computers.

Menu Item	Description
Autofind configuration	Starts the Autofind process for the selected data sources (see <u>7.</u> Autofind)
Clear configuration	If you decide that you have to reconfigure the log file settings, you can clear existing configuration.
🍄 Copy configuration 🔅 Paste	If you have a configuration defined for one of the source files, you can easily apply the exact same settings to other source files. To do so proceed as follows:
configuration	 Right-click the log data source with splitting strategy already defined and select Copy configuration from the context menu. Right-click the log data source where you want to have the same configuration applied and select Paste configuration from the context menu.

Menu Item	Description
🗹 Assign to	Assigns a different remote host or Kubernetes cluster to the selected data sources. Please note that this menu item is available only if all selected data sources belong to a remote host or to a Kubernetes cluster.
🔁 Clone to	Clones (copies) the selected data sources and, according to the users' choice, assigns a different remote host or Kubernetes cluster to the copy. Please note that this menu item is available only if all selected data sources belong to a remote host or to a Kubernetes cluster.
Configure source	Opens a dialog where you can manually configure the selected data sources within a wizard-style dialog (see <u>6.1.4 Configure Source(s)</u>).
Change source path	Opens a dialog that lets you change the path of the selected data source. Attention should be paid to the checkbox labeled "Autofind configuration" that appears left of the OK button. If it's selected, Retrospective automatically analyzes the selected data source (i.e. a file) in order to determine its encoding, the log entry separation (delimiter) and the date/time format. If you deselect the "Autofind configuration" checkbox, Retrospective will only change the path of the selected data source but keep the remaining configuration. Therefore, deselect the checkbox only if the data source was renamed but otherwise has remained unchanged.
Delete source(s)	Deletes the selected entries from the data source table
Copy Source	Copies the selected entries from the data source table to the clipboard. This is useful for pasting the identical data source(s) to the corresponding table of another profile. You may also paste it to the data source table of the same profile and adapt it to your needs.
Paste Source	Pastes the data sources from the clipboard (see "Copy Sources" explained above) to the table in which the context menu item is triggered.

6.1.3.5 Deep Wildcards

Retrospective supports **data source paths** and **directory paths** with so-called deep wildcards. **Data source path** contains deep wildcards if the wildcard characters (* and ?) appear in the level of directory. For example, the following path: "/path/*/*.log" contains deep wildcards and the following one: "/path/directory/*.log" does not. In order to explain how deep wildcards in **data source paths** are evaluated to **files** and how deep wildcards in **directory paths** are evaluated to **directories**, see the following example which assumes the following directory structure:

- /path/
 - o dir1/
 - dir1file1.log
 - dir1file2.out
 - o dir2/

- dir2file1.log
- dir2file2.out
- o dirOther/
 - dirDeep/
 - fileDeep
 - fileDeep2
 - fileOther.out
- o file1
- o file2

Data source paths are evaluated to files in the following manner:

- /path/*/*.log -> dir1file1.log, dir2file1.log
- /path/*/* -> dir1file1.log, dir1file2.out, dir2file1.log, dir2file2.out, fileOther.out
- /path/dir?/*.out -> dir1file1.out, dir2file1.out
- /path/*/*/* -> fileDeep, fileDeep2 (not supported)
- /path/*/*/fileDeep -> fileDeep (not supported)
- /path/* -> file1, file2 (not a deep wildcard)

Deep wildcards in **data source paths** are supported only on the level of the last directory in the path.

Data source paths with deep wildcards can be specified in Add Data Source(s) dialog or File Browser with the use of "Filter Matching Selection" combined with the "sub-directory button" (see section <u>6.1.1 Create New Profile</u>).

Directory paths are evaluated to directories in the following manner:

- /path/*/ -> dir1, dir2, dirOther
- /path/*/*/ -> dirDeep
- /path/dir?/ -> dir1, dir2
- /path/dir?/*/ -> (no directory is matching the wildcards)
- /*/*// -> dirDeep

There is no limitation for deep wildcards present in **directory paths**.

Directory paths with deep wildcards can be specified in Add Data Source(s) dialog or File Browser by editing the text box present in the "Select directory" panel (see section 6.1.1 Create New Profile).

👘 Note

When using wildcards in the directory selection text box, the data source selection becomes disabled. Once you select a directory from the result list or remove the wildcard, the data source selection is enabled again.

6.1.4 Configure Sources

A wizard-style dialog appears when you press the Configure Source(s) button at the top of the sources table or when you select the corresponding item from the sources context menu. Within the different pages, you can manually adjust the configuration of the selected data sources that was initially detected by **Autofind**. Retrospective assists you in these tasks as follows:

- 1. It loads **sample data** from the selected data sources and displays it at the top of each page. Using the slider right to the data box, you can reduce or increase the amount of such sample data.
- 2. It displays a **preview** that instantly reflects the definitions you make on the page.

👘 Note

For standard cases, powerful **Autofind** is capable of detecting all settings needed to perfectly process your log data, hence you most often don't need to manually adjust the configuration as described in this section.

6.1.4.1 Log Entry Separation (Step 1 of 3)

On this page, you define the encoding of the data source and the pattern that is used for splitting individual log entries. In case the data source is a container, you can also define if Docker or Kubernetes shall add timestamps to its delivered log entries. This can be changed by clicking the toggle button at the top of the page (\Im or \Im).

Encoding: Determines how the content of the data source is encoded. In case the loaded sample data or the preview contain strange signs, you probably need to choose a different encoding.

Terminal Output: This checkbox only appears in case the data source is a container (Docker or Kubernetes). It lets you define whether associated log data is issued by terminal output. Such data contains special characters that control the cursor location, color, and other options on the terminal. Select this checkbox if you want to have these special characters be filtered out to produce human readable text. Please note that the detection and removal of special characters may affect performance.

New log entry: Tells Retrospective if the split pattern appears at start or at the end of log entries.

The **split pattern** determines how individual log entries shall be separated. It has the format of a regular expression (regex) and can be defined in different ways.

- 1. By manually entering a regex.
- 2. By marking *(dragging cursor along text)* a chunk of text from the sample data and let Retrospective generate the regex out of it.
- 3. By pressing the 'auto-find' button and let Retrospective propose a regex assumed to be suitable.

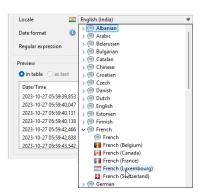
Examples:

- If your log entries end with new line, you can select **'ends with'** and enter the expression **'\n'**.
- If your log entries start with date, you can select **'starts with'** and enter a date pattern such as **'20\d{2}-\d{2}-\d{2}'**.

Entry Separation (Step 1 of 3)						
ample						
2018-02-23 12:49:57:23 WARH (LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:49:57:23 IV. 2018-02:31 2:49:58:240 // R [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:49:58:241 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:49:59:241 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:49:59:241 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:49:59:241 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:00:24 WARH [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:00:24 WARH [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:00:24 WARH [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:00:24 WARH [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:01:24 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:01:24 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:02:744 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:02:744 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random 2018-02:31 2:50:02:744 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][Random	nt=-522975323][Messag NInt=-1218305046][Messa NInt=-451109495][Messa nt=120236369][Message nt=1202203049][Message NInt=383637676][Messag NInt=224608503][Messag NInt=40591719][Messag nt=-430048938][Messag NInt=456515611][Messag	ge=[13315189] $age=[1331519]$ $age=[13315192]$ $age=[13315193]$ $age=[13315193]$ $age=[13315194]$ $age=[13315195]$ $ge=[13315196]$ $age=[13315197]$ $ge=[13315197]$ $e=[13315198]$	Receiving SOAP m)] Receiving SOAP i Receiving SOAP me l] Receiving SOAP me l] Receiving SOAP me Receiving SOAP m Receiving SOAP m Receiving SOAP me Receiving SOAP me	essage JVBERiokLjĆ message JVBERiokLj message JVBERiokLj sssage JVBERiokLjO message JVBERiokLjC message JVBERiokLjC sessage JVBERiokLjC sessage JVBERiokLjC sessage JVBERiokLjC	K jC Q Q A X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	-
<					>	
<pre>strem Recognition Encoding Big5 v </pre>					aut	- o-finc
<					aut	- o-find
<				e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	aut	- o-find
<			Path	<u>e</u>	aut	o-find
attern Recognition Encoding Big5 New log entry @ starts with O ends with @ ^\d(4)\-\d(1,2)\-\d(1,2)\[](1,2)\d(1,2)\\d(2)\\d(2)\\d(3) review @ in table O as text		age=[1331		2. ssionTest/Monitori		o-find
3 3 3 4 attern Recognition Encoding Big5 >	Int= 1230605891][Messa		/home/retro/Regre		ng/ou	t/
<pre></pre>	Int= 1230605891][Messa mint= -256738713][Messa	sage=[133	/home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre	ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori	ng/ou ng/ou	t/ t/
<pre>attern Recognition Encoding Big5 New log entry @ starts with</pre>	int=1230605891][Messa mint=-256738713][Messa int=-522975323][Messa	sage=[133 age=[13315	/home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre	ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori	ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou	t/ t/
Attern Recognition Encoding Big5 New log entry • starts with O ends with O ^\d(4)\-\d(1,2)\-\d(1,2)\\d(2)\\d(2)\\d(2)\\d(3) review • in table O as text Data 2018-02-23 12:49:56:738 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logProducer-1][Randon 2018-02-23 12:49:57:739 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logProducer-1][Randon 2018-02-23 12:49:57:739 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logProducer-1][Randon	Int= 1230605891][Messa Init=-256738713][Messa Init=-52297532][Messa Init=-52297532][Messa	sage=[133 age=[13315 ssage=[133	/home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre	ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori	ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou	t/ t/ t/
Attern Recognition Encoding Big5 New log entry Starts with ends with	int= 1230605891][Messa mint= -256738713][Mess int= -522975323][Messa mint= 121330546][Messa mint= -45110945][Messa mint= 20236369][Messag	isage=[133 age=[13315 ssage=[133 ge=[13315 ge=[13315	/home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre	ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori	ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou	t/ t/ t/ t/ t/
Attern Recognition Encoding Big5 New log entry starts with ends with	Int=1230605891][Messa Inlt=-256738713][Mess Inlt=-256738713][Messa Inlt=-1218305046][Messa Inlt=-120236369][Messa Int=120236369][Messa Int=-166700200][Messa	isage=[133 age=[13315 ssage=[133 isage=[133 ge=[13315 sage=[1331	/home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre	ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori	ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou	t/ t/ t/ t/ t/ t/
Attern Recognition Encoding Big5 New log entry Starts with ends with	Int=1230605891][Messa Inlt=-256738713][Mess Inlt=-256738713][Messa Inlt=-1218305046][Messa Inlt=-120236369][Messa Int=120236369][Messa Int=-166700200][Messa	isage=[133 age=[13315 ssage=[133 isage=[133 ge=[13315 sage=[1331	/home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre /home/retro/Regre	ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori ssionTest/Monitori	ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou ng/ou	t/ t/ t/ t/ t/

6.1.4.2 Date/Time Recognition (Step 2 of 3)

Locale: This dropdown field lets you select a language, optionally together with a country. The locale is used to properly detect the date/time section (timestamp) of individual log entries. The correct locale is especially important when timestamps contain the full or abbreviated name of the month.



Date Format: The format of the date/time section (timestamp) to be expected in the log entries is defined on this page. The date/time format is normally automatically recognized during **autofind** but sometimes it needs to be re-adjusted by the user. This can be done in different ways.

- By manually entering the format. Please keep in mind that the format must comply with the Java specification found at <u>https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/text/SimpleDateFor</u> mat.html.
- By marking 🖉 (dragging cursor along text) the date/time section in the sample data and let Retrospective generate its format. Be careful to select the log entry timestamp but not any date/time otherwise contained in the payload of the log entry.
- By pressing the 'auto-find' button and let Retrospective propose a format assumed to be suitable.

The **regular expression** (regex) is automatically generated from the date/time format and cannot be directly edited by the user

Time zone fallback: This checkbox only appears in case the data source is a container (Docker or Kubernetes). It determines whether the container time zone shall be used as a fallback for converting log entry timestamps that don't contain a time zone themselves. This option has no effect when the container has the same time zone as the local computer.

This option should not be enabled if on the previous page you chose to let Docker or Kubernetes add timestamps to delivered log entries of the container.

ter/Time Recognition (Step 2 of 3) Sample INFO [LoggerName_com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-15242] 2018-02-23 06:10.15:383 ERROR [LoggerName_com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-17607] 2018-02-23 06:10.15:383 ERROR [LoggerName_com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=.17607] 2018-02-23 06:10.15:383 ERROR [LoggerName_com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=.854129] 2018-02-23 06:10.16:886 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=.193602] 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VMARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=.19372] 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VMARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=.19372] 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VMARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=.19372] 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 Variation of the transmemory of transmemory of the transmemory of transmemory of the transmemory of the transmemory of the transmemory of transmemory of the tra		
On table es st ett INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-15242] 2018-02-23 06:10:15:88 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-17607 2018-02-23 06:10:15:88 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-1800 2018-02-23 06:10:15:88 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=8129 2018-02-23 06:10:16:886 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=93680 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VMANL [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=93680 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VMANL [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-19372 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 Variation Intel attern Recognition Locale Intel Date/Time Date/Time 23.02.2018 06:10:14;403 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer.LogPro3.02.2018 06:10:15;404 VARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro3.02.2018 06:10:15;404 VARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro3.02.2018 06:10:16;405 VI		
INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-15242] 2018-02-23 06:10:15:83 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-17607 2018-02-23 06:10:15:885 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=-17607 2018-02-23 06:10:16:885 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=854129 2018-02-23 06:10:16:886 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=93680 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=93680 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 VARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1][RandomInt=193680 2018-02-23 06:10:17:887 Variation [Locale Internation [Locale Internation [Locale Internation [Locale Date format Internation [Locale Internation [Locale [Loc		
2018-02-23 06:10:15:85		
Interference Interference 0 ate format 0 yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss:SSS Regular expression \dd(4)\dd(1,2)\dd(1,2).\dd(2).\dd(2).\dd(2).\dd(3) review 0 in table or as text Date/Time Date Date/Time 23.02.2018 06:10:14,403 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,405 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,405 WANN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro	4406][Message=[13267310] Receiving SOAP message JVBERiOxLjQKJeLjz9MKNiAwlG9i 15851][Message=[13267311] Receiving SOAP message JVBERiOxLjQKJeLjz9MKNiAwlG9i 8][Message=[13267312] Receiving SOAP message JVBERiOxLjQKJeLjz9MKNiAwlG9iai 36][Message=[13267313] Receiving SOAP message JVBERiOxLjQKJeLjz9MKNiAwlG9iai 16134][Message=[13267314] Receiving SOAP message JVBERiOxLjQKJeLjz9MKNiAwlG9iai	iai A8PC9GaV ai A8PC9GaW A8PC9GaWx0 i A8PC9GaWx 9 i ai A8PC9GaV
Treview Data Date/Time Data 23.02.2018 06:10:14,403 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 KROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPro		auto-fir
Date/Time Data 23.02.2018 06:10:14,403 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro		
23.02.2018 06:10:14,903 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:16,905 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP	Path	
23.02.2018 06:10:14,903 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logP		a/out/1
23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPr 23.02.2018 06:10:15,904 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPr 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPr 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPr 23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPr 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logPr		
23.02.2018 06:10:15,904 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,905 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,905 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:17,906 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro		
23.02.2018 06:10:16,405 INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogPro 23.02.2018 06:10:16,905 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogP 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogP		-
23.02.2018 06:10:16,905 WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogP 23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogP		-
23.02.2018 06:10:17,406 ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogP		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	A	
Ignore errors and let m	proceed at any time < Back Next > Finish	Canc

6.1.4.3 Field Extraction (Step 3 of 3)

This page lets you define custom columns furnished by field values or other text sections extracted from your log data.

Retrospective highlights text in the sample data that matches predefined name/value pattern fields. Such fields are proposed within a pop-up dialog to be chosen when you press one of the "add field..." buttons. Changes are immediately reflected in the preview page. Otherwise, this page offers pretty much the same functionality as the columns section within the Profile Manager (see <u>6.1.6 Results Table Columns</u>).

mple										
mpie										
) in table 💿 as text										
NFO LoggerName=co	m.retrospective.l	ogproducer.LogP	roducer-1][Random	Int=-152420542][Messa	ge=[13267309]	Receiving SOAP	message JVBI	Ri0xLjQKJeLjz9N	/KNiAwlG9iaiA8F	C9GaWx
018-02-23 06:10:15:385										
RROR LoggerName= 0 018-02-23 06:10:15:885	om.retrospective	e.logproducer.Log	Producer-1][Randor	mInt=1760716406 <mark>][Mes</mark>	sage=[1326731	0] Receiving SOA	VP message JV	BERi0xLjQKJeLjz	9MKNiAwlG9iaiA	8PC9GaV
WARN LoggerName=	om.retrospective	e.logproducer.Log	Producer-1][Randor	mlnt=-180080585 <mark>][Mes</mark>	sage=[13267311	Receiving SOA	P message JV	BERi0xLjQKJeLjz9	MKNiAwlG9iaiA	8PC9GaW
018-02-23 06:10:16:386			1 110		(10007010)					
NFO [LoggerName= co 010 02 22 06:10:16:006	m.retrospective.l	ogproducer.LogP	roducer-1][Random	Int=854129608][Messag	ge=[13267312]	Receiving SOAP i	message JVBE	Ri0xLjQKJeLjz9M	KNiAwlG9iaiA8P	C9GaWx0
< Contract of the second secon										>
olumns in Profile: Profil	2									
	🌾 🕂 🖇	< ▲ ▼						Show all	fields 🕌 🕂 🕽	K 🔺 '
Column Name	Data	Туре	Field Name	Data Type	Expression			Source		
✓ Date/Time	Time	stamp	Message	Text	\[Message\s	*=\s*(? <value>([</value>	[^\]=])+)\]	All Sources in	Profile	
✓ Level										
	Text									
✓ Level ✓ Data	Text Text									
✓ Data	Text									
✓ Data ✓ Host	Text Text									
✓ Data ✓ Host ✓ Path	Text Text Text									
✓ Data ✓ Host ✓ Path	Text Text Text									
 ✓ Data ✓ Host ✓ Path ✓ Message 	Text Text Text									
✓ Data ✓ Host ✓ Path	Text Text Text									
☑ Data ☑ Host ☑ Path ☑ Message	Text Text Text									
Image: Constraint of the second se	Text Text Text	Data				Host	Path		Messane	
Data Host Host Path Message view view Din table _ as text Date/Time	Text Text Text	Data		in langed used a - P	oducer 11/P-	Host	Path	ro (Pognossia	Message	
Data Data Host Path Message view in table as text Date/Time 23.02.2018 06:10:14,403	Text Text Text	INFO [LoggerNa		ive.logproducer.LogPro		centdev002	/home/re	iro/Regressio	[13267309	
Data Host Host Path Path Nessage view Date/Time 23.02.2018 06:10:14,403 23.02.2018 06:10:14,903	Text Text Text	INFO [LoggerNa ERROR [LoggerN	lame=com.retrospe	ctive.logproducer.LogP	roducer-1][centdev002 centdev002	/home/re /home/re	ro/Regressio	[13267309 [13267310	
Data Host Path Message view Data Data Message	Text Text Text	INFO [LoggerNa ERROR [LoggerN WARN [LoggerN	lame=com.retrospe lame=com.retrospe	ctive.logproducer.LogP ctive.logproducer.LogP	roducer-1][roducer-1][centdev002 centdev002 centdev002	/home/re /home/re /home/re	tro/Regressio tro/Regressio	[13267309 [13267310 [13267311	
Data Path Path Message eview Din table as text Date/Time 23.02.2018 06:10:14,403 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404 23.02.2018 06:10:15,404	Text Text Text	INFO [LoggerNa ERROR [LoggerN WARN [LoggerN INFO [LoggerNa	lame=com.retrospe lame=com.retrospe me=com.retrospect	ctive.logproducer.LogP ctive.logproducer.LogP cive.logproducer.LogPro	roducer-1][roducer-1][oducer-1][Ra	centdev002 centdev002 centdev002 centdev002	/home/rei /home/rei /home/rei	tro/Regressio tro/Regressio tro/Regressio	[13267309 [13267310 [13267311 [13267312	
 ✓ Data ✓ Host ✓ Path ✓ Message 	Text Text Text	INFO [LoggerNa ERROR [LoggerN WARN [LoggerN INFO [LoggerNa INFO [LoggerNa	lame= com.retrospe lame= com.retrospe me= com.retrospect me= com.retrospect	ctive.logproducer.LogP ctive.logproducer.LogP	roducer-1][roducer-1][oducer-1][Ra oducer-1][Ra	centdev002 centdev002 centdev002	/home/rei /home/rei /home/rei /home/rei /home/rei	tro/Regressio tro/Regressio	[13267309 [13267310 [13267311	

6.1.5 Delete Profile and Data Sources

- 1. Click the *icon* to open the *Profiles* tab.
- To delete a data source from the profile containing this particular data source definition, simply select the profile in the *Profiles* section, select the data source in the *Sources in Profile* section and click the [Delete] button.

[Note

Deleting a data source is only possible from within the profile which contains this particular data source. Selecting *All Sources* option and deleting a particular data source definition is not possible.

3. To delete a data profile, simply select desired profile and click the [Delete] button or right-click given profile and select **Delete** from the context menu.

6.1.6 Result Table Columns

By default, log data found during search and monitoring is displayed in the result table within a predefined set of columns (Date/Time, Level, Data, Host and Path). We call them **standard columns**. The visibility and position of these columns can be changed for individual profiles in the columns' definition panel. It's not possible however to add, delete or change standard columns otherwise.

Custom columns on the other hand are entirely managed by the user. They can be added, moved, changed and deleted at will in order to obtain perfectly configured result tables.

6.1.6.1 Columns Table

When you create a new profile, the columns table initially contains all standard columns. Their names appear in bold letters to distinguish them from custom columns that can optionally be defined for individual profiles. The checkbox in front of the column indicates if it shall be visible (be shown) in the result table that is displayed when search or monitoring is performed.

Menu Item	Description
и poit and split and split and split black split and split	Adds a variable number of columns each based on a split field. When pressing this button, you'll be prompted for the separator and the number of values you want to have extracted from individual result entries of the desired data source(s).
	Fields can be split by following types of separators:
	 Character Space Tab String Regular Expression
	Choose a column name prefix that does not contain any space if you plan to use the columns in RQL queries.
	When the option "Ignore Empty Fields" is selected, consecutive separators are combined into a single separator. This is helpful in cases where individual fields are, for example, separated by one or many spaces.
	Retrospective creates as many split columns as needed to extract the entered number of values. Each of these split columns gets an initial split field assigned. The field in the first column starts at split position 1. The separator and the split position of individual fields can be changed at any time within the field table.
🖶 Add	Adds a new custom column defined as non-visible as long as no fields are assigned to it.
💥 Delete	Removes the selected custom column from the list. Please note that standard columns cannot be deleted but their visibility can be changed.
📥 Move up	Moves the selected column up by one position
Move down	Moves the selected column down by one position

Standard columns have a single field assigned each. These are non-editable fields and the assignment cannot be altered. Custom column field assignments on the other hand are free of restrictions. Please note however that custom columns are of no use if they do not have at least one field assigned.

6.1.6.2 Fields Table

The fields table appears right to the columns table and shows the fields assigned to the selected column. A field specifies a well delimited chunk of data and the ways to extract them from different log entries.

Menu Item	Description
🚰 Assign columns and fields	 Opens a dialog that lets you Adopt custom columns from existing profiles and add them to the current profile (see <u>8.1</u> Adopt Existing Columns). Assign newly detected fields to existing or new custom columns of the current profile (see <u>8.2</u> Assign Detected Fields).
Add field to new column	Opens the "Add Fields" dialog and lets you choose a field to be added to a newly created custom column that has the same initial name as the field itself.
Add field to selected column	Opens the "Add Fields" dialog and lets you choose a field to be added to the current selected custom column.
X Delete	Removes the selected field from the custom column. Please note that fields from standard columns cannot be deleted.
📥 Move up	Moves the selected field up by one position
Move down	Moves the selected field down by one position

When you select a new field, it is added to the fields table where you can change its name, data type, expression and source. To do so, double-click on the desired table cell and edit its value.

		🇏 🕂 🗶 🔺 💌				💱 🏪 🕂 🗶 💌
	Column Name	Data Type	Field Name	Data Type	Expression	Source
	Date/Time	Timestamp	Code	Text	(?<=^ \W)Code ?= ?(? <value>(\p</value>	C:/log/splunk-tutorial/vendor_sal
	Level	Text				
	Code	Text				
 Image: A start of the start of	Data	Text				
	Host	Text				
	Path	Text				

The **Field Name** can be freely chosen and it has no effect on how the field values are extracted from the log data.

The **Data Type** is either "Text" or "Number". If your field is of type "Number", Retrospective tries to convert the extracted field values into numbers but if this cannot be done, non-compliant values are ignored. The data type of the custom columns depends on the data type of all its assigned fields. If all of them are of type "Number", the column itself is considered to be of type "Number" as well, otherwise it is of type "Text". The data type of a column matters when sorting and filtering the result table. Depending on it, different results are obtained.

The **Expression** defines the logic on how Retrospective identifies and extracts the field values from the log data. In most cases, this is a generated regular expression that may be edited directly inside the table cell. In other cases, this is an inbuilt function that can be customized within a pop-up dialog that appears when you double-click on the cell.

Standalone Number	×	Fixed Position Fi
Type: Positive Number		Begin Position:
Vise Date Locale (1)		End Position:
Fallback Locale: 💽 Korean (South Korea)	▼ (1)	Length:
ОК	Cancel	ОК

Depending on the selection in the **Source** column, a field has a different scope.

Source
/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/catalina.out 👻
All Sources in Profile
/home/retro/logs/various/Coordinator.log
/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/catalina*.log
/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/catalina.out
/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/localhost*.log

- 1. It is extracted from result entries of a specific data source defined in the same profile.
- 2. It is extracted from result entries of all data sources defined in the same profile. This is the case if "All Sources in Profile" is selected.

Through a pop-up menu or a drag and drop operation, the individual fields can be assigned at any time to a different existing or new custom column.

Field Name	Data Type	Expression	on				Source
LoggerName	Text	\[Logger	Name 2- 2/2 cualues ((A) 1_ 1)	. 1/1		/home/retro/RegressionTest/Monitori
5				>		New	
						Device	
						Stat	
						Message	

7 AUTOFIND

Autofind is performed by Retrospective on one or several log files or container log streams in order to determine their encoding, log entry separation (delimiter) and date/time format. This information is needed for subsequent search and monitoring processes to identify individual log entries and correctly represent them in the result table. Autofind also detects and collect key/value pattern fields that may be used for defining profile specific custom columns.

👘 Note

When new files/containers or an unnamed set of data sources (Add Data Source(s) dialog) are added to a profile, Retrospective runs the Autofind procedure unless the "Autofind configuration" checkbox is deselected.

Retrospective however always performs Autofind when you drag and drop a log file.

1) Why is Autofind needed?

This step is needed to relieve the user of having to manually configure each data source. A data source can be an individual log file/container (specified in File/Container Browser by Item Selection) or a filter (specified in File/Container Browser by "Filter Matching Selection" e.g. '*.log'), which is a text pattern that matches the names of one or several files/containers within one or multiple (see section 6.1.3.5 Deep Wildcards) directories.

2) Why can Autofind not be performed directly during search or monitoring?

The Autofind procedure is time consuming and the user may want to change the discovered values prior to start searching or monitoring. Therefore, we assumed that performing Autofind during search or monitoring would, in most cases, be inconvenient for the user.

3) What data source related information is detected during Autofind?

Autofind needs to detect the following information:

- File encoding
- Log entry separation (delimiter) which includes:
 - i) Regex pattern of the delimiter.
 - ii) Its location in the log entry (either entry's start or end).
- Date/Time format which includes:
 - i) Date locale.
 - Date format string compliant with the Java specification found at <u>https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/text/SimpleDate</u> <u>Format.html</u>.
 - iii) Regex pattern automatically generated from date format string.
- Fields:
 - i) Fields matching predefined name/value patterns are detected and remembered in order to be proposed for custom column definition.

👘 Note

Detection of file encoding is performed by analysis of the initial file bytes and matching them to the most probable encoding. When the initial file bytes contain only ASCII characters then the UTF-8 encoding is assumed. However, when in such situation, Autofind is performed on a remote ssh host, in which ISO-8859-1 was detected as the default encoding (see section 5.1.11 Host Compatibility Information), then Autofind assumes ISO-8859-1 encoding for such a file.

👘 Note

Detection of the date locale is a delicate matter. When Autofind is invoked,

- for a local data source, then initially, the default Java locale of the machine on which Retrospective is launched is checked.
- for a remote data source, then initially, the default locale of the remote server (specified by LC_ALL, LANG, LC_CTYPE or LC_MESSAGES environment variables) is checked.

Additionally, a check is performed for each locale defined on the <u>Autofind > Date/Time</u> <u>Detection</u> preferences page. In the end, matching patterns are compared with each other and the best locale of the best match is retained.

4) What can go wrong with Autofind in general?

- i) There could be some connection issues when accessing the remote server. In such cases, an explicit message about the problem is displayed. Then, the user has to solve the problem and perform the Autofind procedure again.
- ii) Whenever a configuration problem occurs during Autofind (connection issues are not considered to be configuration problems), the user is notified and instructed to see the data source configuration (presented in Section <u>6 Profile Manager</u>) for additional information. If there are any warning or error icons, the user can hover over them to get the information. For example, if a file is not accessible (some permission problems) or it is not available at all (has been removed). Another example could be that the detected regex pattern of the delimiter is too long. Additional information about other possible warnings and errors is provided in point 5).
- iii) Even though many precautions are taken on the implementation level, the Autofind could make a wrong assumption or simply make a mistake during detection. Then, the user has to make a manual correction of the values that are proposed by Retrospective.
- iv) Several different issues have to be taken into account when a data source is specified by "Filter Matching Selection". This is covered in the subsequent point.

5) What can go wrong when Autofind is performed on a data source specified by "Filter Matching Selection"?

When a data source is specified by "Filter Matching Selection" then, most of the time, it refers <u>not</u> to a single file but to a set of files. In such situations, separate files could have different encodings, log entry separations or date/time formats.

In the case of "Filter Matching Selection", the data source can refer to a high number of files and Autofind cannot be performed on all of them because it would take too much time. The maximum number of files analyzed during Autofind is controlled by an option placed on the Data Sources page within the preferences dialog. If only a subset of available files is to be analyzed, the program attempts to parse different file types (each having largely distinct names) and thereby increases the chance of discovering differences in encodings, log entry separations and date/time formats.

👘 Note

When data sources are specified in the "Item Selection" mode (each file/container selected individually) and the Autofind is performed for the whole profile, then the combined number of files/containers analyzed during Autofind is not limited. The preference option – Maximum number of files to be analyzed – limits the number of analyzed files/containers in the context of single data source (Filter Matching Selection) but not in the context of the whole profile.

When Autofind senses differences in one of the detected pieces of information (encoding, log entry separation or date/time formats), then the value present in the highest number of analyzed files is retained as the result of the Autofind procedure. Then, depending on the type of information, the following applies:

- **Encoding**: The data source is marked with a warning icon whose tooltip provides information about files where encoding was different from the retained one;
- **Log entry separation**: The data source is marked with an error icon whose tooltip provides information about files where the log entry separation was different from the retained one;
- Date/Time format: The data source is marked with a warning icon whose tooltip provides information about files where the date/time format was different from the retained one;

On each mentioned tooltip, the user can hover over "files analyzed" to discover the files set that was analyzed by the Autofind procedure.

When a data source is marked with either warning or error, then the user should change the data source configuration (e.g. refine the Filter) to only include files which have identical encoding, log entry separation and date/time format. This is especially critical in case of difference in log entry separation, because then, when searching or monitoring is started, Retrospective may not be able to split individual log entries from certain files and could use up all its available memory.

🍘 Note

Detection of file encoding in case of "Filter Matching Selection" tries to find the encoding that is compatible with all data source files/containers. Therefore, a following situation can occur. You have 5 files and when invoking autofind in File Selection separately for each of them, you get encoding X (e.g UTF-8) for the first 3 files and Y (e.g. ISO-8859-1) for the last two files. However, when you invoke autofind in "Filter Matching Selection" for all 5 files you will see that Y is chosen for all five files without any warnings (see above). It is possible because encoding detection not only considers single matching encoding but rather a list of encodings that can be potentially used for reading given file. Therefore, it may be possible that the encoding Y can be used for reading all five files although its matching probability is less than the one of encoding X for the first 3 files. Autofind in "Filter Matching Selection" tries to compromise to achieve the best possible encoding configuration for given set of files or containers.

6) When is manual configuration/correction required?

Manual configuration is required when the user does not want to rely on Autofind and in cases described in the previous points:

- When Autofind makes a mistake during detection;
- When dates in the log file entries contain not only milliseconds but also microseconds or even nanoseconds. Is such cases only the milliseconds will be included in the date format while micro and nanoseconds will be simply considered to be a part of the entry content. For example, in case of the following log file content:

"04.05.2022 04:15:29,739345678 ERROR User authentication failure"

Autofind will detect the following date/time format: dd.MM.yyyy HH:mm:ss,SSS - no micro or nano seconds. The problem is that when the searching or monitoring is started in this file the entry content appearing in the Data column of the Result Table will be as follows:

"345678 ERROR User authentication failure".

Ø.

Thankfully, Retrospective allows you to manually configure date/time format in a way that prevents micro/nano seconds from appearing in the Data column of the Result Table. You need to use a special "i" token in the date/time format to mark each character that should be ignored. So in the provided example you could manually set the following date/time format: dd.MM.yyyy HH:mm:ss,SSSiiiiii . Thanks to that, the Data column of the Result Table will not contain micro/nano seconds anymore. Please also be aware that, since Retrospective supports only a millisecond date/time precision, micro/nano seconds will also NOT be displayed in the Date column of the Result Table. This column will contain the date/time formatted in accordance with the Result Options -> Date/Time Format preference configuration. Please note that this preference configuration does not support the "i" token which can appear only in the Data Source definition. So in order to lookup micro/nano seconds that are present in given log entry visible in the Result Table, you need to click the entry and examine the Details Pane (<u>9.5 Result Details Pane</u>). The Pane contains the original date string of the entry in an unchanged date format, therefore micro/nano seconds will be available there.

In the case of "Filter Matching Selection", throughout the analyzed file or container set, there are differences in encoding, log entry separation or date/time format. Retrospective indicates such configuration mismatches by displaying warning and error icons for individual fields inside the data source table. If the mouse pointer hovers over such an icon, you get a detailed description of the problem and should be able to correct it.

Host	Source	Encoding	Log Entry Separation	Date/Time Recognition			
dev012@centint100	/home/retroit/integration/logs/*	😘 UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}[]{1,2}[\p{L}	💊 yyyy MMM dd HH:mm:ss:SSS z, Locale: de			
local drive	C:/temp/log/Activation/ActivationC	lie UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-\d{1,2}	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS, Locale: en_US			
local drive	C:/temp/log/Activation/ActivationC	lie UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-\d{1,2}	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS, Locale: de_CH			
local drive	C:/temp/log/*	UTF-8	Regex at beginning: '^\d{4}\-\d{2}\-	💊 yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS, Locale: de			
local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationClient.log	The files analyzed during the last autofind do not all have the same date/time format.					
local drive	C:/temp/log/ActivationServer.log	The format of the following file(s) is different from the current defined format yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS (Locale: de_CH).					
		WebServer.log yyyy-MM-dd (Locale: de_CH)					
		Please refine your filter in order to include files with identical date/time format each.					

- Running a search or monitoring session based on data sources that are marked with such a warning should be avoided. It generally leads into unexpected results.
 - As long as a data source definition is marked as erroneous, it must not be used for searching or monitoring log data. As explained in a previous section, Retrospective may for example not be able to split individual log entries from certain files and could use up all its available memory.

8 DEFINING CUSTOM COLUMNS

The Profile Manager contains a section for defining result table columns. Within the field table toolbar, press one of the buttons shown below to individually shape.



Opens a dialog that lets you...

- 1. Adopt custom columns from existing profiles and add them to the current profile.
- 2. Assign newly detected fields to existing or new custom columns of the current profile.
- Opens a dialog that lets you choose a field to be used as the source for a new custom column.

Opens a dialog that lets you choose a field to be assigned to the current selected custom column.

8.1 Adopt Existing Columns

In case that any of your existing profiles already contains custom columns, this dialog lets you adopt such columns and add them to the current profile. This drastically reduces the profile configuration process in situations where profiles are based on data sources with similar content.

On top of the column table, a filter field lets you easily reduce the number of displayed columns. This makes it easy to find the columns of interest.

In case that a previously performed Autofind on the current profile has detected potentially interesting Name/Value Pattern Fields, the link "New detected fields" appears right to the filter field. This link lets you switch to a different view that lets you assign such fields to new or existing custom columns (see chapter below).

Define Custom Columns											×
Define custom columns from fields or adopt then	n from existing profiles.										
(i) New name/value pattern fields have been detected an	d may be assigned to new or existi	ng cust	om col	umns.							
You may also select custom columns from existing pro	files and assign them to the curren	t profil	a.								
Filter:	New detected fields				⊕ X ▲ ▼					x -	• •
Profile / Column Name Field Expression	Data Type			Column Name	Data Type	Field Name	Data Type	Expression	Source		
✓ Billing			1	Date/Time	Timestamp	Level	Text	inbuilt (non editable)	All Sources		
> AcctID	Number			Level	Text			. ,			
> Code	Text			Data	Text						
> CustomerID	Number			Host	Text						
> CRM	Number			Path	Text						
> Name > Firstname	Number										
> Birthhdate	Number										
 Monitoring 	Number										
> LoggerName	Text										
> Device	Text										
> Status	Text										
> Message	Text										
								_			
								Don't show a	igain OK	Cano	cel

Select one or multiple columns in the left table and press the button explained below.

Adds the selected column(s) to the current profile underneath the current selected column at the right.

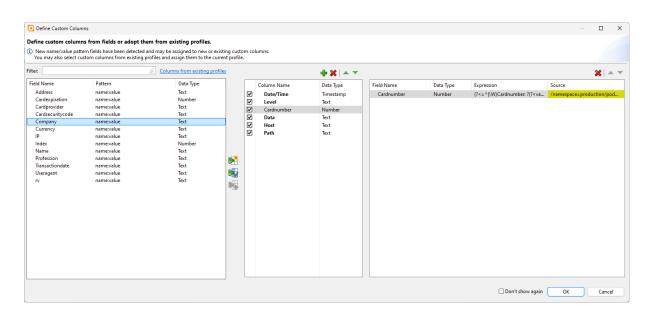
8.2 Assign Detected Fields

This dialog lets you assign newly detected fields to new or existing custom columns.

In case that a previously performed **Autofind** has detected potentially interesting Name/Value Pattern Fields, Retrospective immediately also displays the dialog. This behavior can be disabled within the "Field Detection" preferences page by deselecting the checkbox labeled "Show field assignment dialog".

On top of the field table, a filter field lets you easily reduce the number of displayed fields. This makes it easy to find the fields of interest.

In case that any of your existing profiles already contains custom columns, the link "Columns from existing profiles" appears right to the filter field. This link lets you switch to a different view that lets you adopt custom columns from existing profiles (see chapter above).



Select one or multiple fields in the left table and press one of the buttons explained below.

- Assigns the selected field(s) to a new custom column placed underneath the current selected column.
- Assigns/adds the selected field(s) to a selected custom column. This button is disabled if the current selected column is an immutable standard column.

When previous detected and assigned fields are removed from a column, they re-appear in the field table and may be used again for different assignments.

8.3 "Add Fields" Dialog

The button B opens the "Add Fields" dialog and lets you choose a field to be added to a newly created custom column that has the same initial name as the field itself.

When you press \P instead, the same dialog is opened but the chosen field is assigned to the current selected custom column.

On top of the dialog, you'll find a filter field that makes it easy to find the fields of your choice.

) Select the field you want to	add to a new custom column.		
-			
ter:			
ield Name	Pattern	Data Type	
 Detected in Data 			
Address	name:value	Text	
Company	name:value	Text	
IP	name:value	Text	
Index	name:value	Number	
 Delimited Data 			
Data After		Text	
Data Before	Text		
Data Between	Text		
Fixed Position Field		Text	
Split Field		Text	
✓ Standalone Number			
Any Number		Number	
Negative Number		Number	
Positive Number		Number	
Zero		Number	
Name/Value Pair			
Date/Time			
Internet			
Programming			
> CNY - China			
EUR - Germany			
) JPY - Japan			
KRW - South Korea			

The "Add Fields" dialog contains fields of many types (Name/Value Pattern Fields, Regex Fields, Delimited Data Fields, Fixed Position Fields, Split Fields, Standalone Number Fields etc. (see <u>2.7</u> <u>Custom Columns</u>), grouped by different categories. Name/Value Pattern Fields are present in the **Name/Value Pair** category and Regex Fields are present in most other categories. Some of the predefined Regex Fields cover common use cases (e.g. amount with currency, e-mail address, IP address and date/time).

8.3.1 Detected in Data

In case that a previously performed **Autofind** has detected potentially interesting Name/Value Pattern Fields, they appear within the top located "Detected in Data" group. Fields detected during search and monitoring with the same profile are also made available within this group.

Field Name	Pattern	Data Type
 Detected in Data 		
AcctID	name=value	Number
Code	name=value	Text
VendorID	name=value	Number
> Delimited Data		
> Standalone Number		

8.3.2 Delimited Data 8.3.2.1 Data After

🧿 Delimited Data		×
Туре:	After 🗸	
Left Delimiter:	?	🗌 Included 🕕
Right Delimiter:		🗌 Included 🔘
	ОК	Cancel

Such fields follow or start with the specified left delimiter. The delimiter can be a single character, a word or even a phrase.

Check the "Included" checkbox if the delimiter itself shall be part of the extracted value, otherwise leave it unchecked.

You may switch the type at any time and transform this field into a "Data Before" or "Data Between"

field.

8.3.2.2 Data Before

Delimited Data		×
Туре:	Before V	
Left Delimiter:		🗌 Included 🔘
Right Delimiter:	?	🗌 Included 🕕
	ОК	Cancel

Such fields precede the specified right delimiter. The delimiter can be a single character, a word or even a phrase.

Check the "Included" checkbox if the delimiter itself shall be part of the extracted value, otherwise leave it unchecked.

You may switch the type at any time and transform this field into a "Data After" or "Data Between" field.

8.3.2.3 Data Between

Oelimited Data		×
Туре:	Between 🗸	
Left Delimiter:	?	🗌 Included 🕕
Right Delimiter:	?	🗌 Included 🕕
	ОК	Cancel

Such fields are located between the specified left and right delimiter. These can be single characters, words or even phrases. The left and right delimiter may be an identical or a different value each.

Check one or both "Included" checkboxes if the corresponding delimiter itself shall be part of the extracted value, otherwise leave it unchecked.

You may switch the type at any time and transform this field into a "Data After" or "Data Before" field.

8.3.2.4 Fixed Position Field

Fixed Position F	ield X
Begin Position:	1
End Position:	10
Length:	10
ОК	Cancel

This type of field has a fixed start position and fixed end position (or length).

If you edit the end position, the length is computed automatically depending on the start position.

If you edit the length field, the end position is automatically computed depending on the start position.

8.3.2.5 Split Field

O Split Field Column ×	This dialog lets you define a split field at a specific
Separator: Character 🗸 ;	position using one of the following types of separators:
Position: 1	• Character
Ignore Empty Fields: 🗌 🕕	• Space
Trim Value: 🥑 🕕	• Tab • String
OK Cancel	Regular Expression

Leave the "Trim Value" checkbox selected if you want Retrospective to remove spaces, tabs, newline and other control characters from the extracted values.

8.3.3 Standalone Number

These fields are used to define unnamed stand-alone numbers. You can choose between the following types.

contain optional thousand separators.

- Any Number
 - er Any negative or positive number, including zero. Such numbers may contain optional thousand separators.
- Negative Number
- Positive Number
- Zero

Defines any positive number, zero included. Such numbers may contain optional thousand separators. Any variant of a zero value. This includes a single zero digit but

also a zero with one or more zeros after a decimal separator.

Defines any negative number, zero excluded. Such numbers may

💽 Standalone Numbe	r	×
Type: Positive Num	ber 🗸	
🗹 Use Date Locale	0	
Fallback Locale: 🔢	German (Switzerland)	▼ ()
	ОК	Cancel

Number formats depend on the language and region, the thousand and decimal separators can be different depending on where the log data was produced. Therefore, Retrospective needs to be instructed which locale(s) it should use to identify and parse these numbers. You can either choose the data source's Date Locale together with a

fallback local in case no Date Locale is defined for a given source.

O Standalone Number	×
Type: Any Number 🗸 🗸	
🗌 Use Date Locale 🕕	
Locale: 💽 Japanese (Japan)	▼ ()
	OK Cancel

Alternatively, you may also select a specific locale and ignore the Date Locale.

After such a field is selected and defined, you may switch its type at any time later and for example transform a "Positive Number" field in to a "Negative Number" field.

8.3.4 Name/Value Pair

This group offers a range of possible name/value patterns that can be used to extract a field from the log data. When selecting one of these items, you're requested to enter the field name in a pop-up dialog.

Field Name		×
Enter field name, which is also used as expression	key	
<u> </u>		
	ОК	Cancel

When this dialog is closed, Retrospective generates a regular expression and the field appears in the field table. Feel free to customize the generated regular expression to your specific needs. Editing is started through a mouse double-click on the "Expression" table cell.

• When a field is supposed to be assigned to a new column, the initially chosen column name is the same as the field name. A mouse double-click on the "Column Name" table cell lets you edit the initial name.

Colu	mns					
		% 🕂 🗶 🔺 ▼				🕵 🖶 🕂 🗶 🔺 💌
	Column Name	Data Type	Field Name	Data Type	Expression	Source
Image: A start and a start	Date/Time	Timestamp	eventMessage	Text	(?<=^ \W)\\"eventMessage\\": ?(C:/log/json/aks_log_mobi.txt
 Image: A set of the set of the	Level	Text				
\checkmark	eventMessage	Text				
✓	Data	Text				
✓	Host	Text				
✓	Path	Text				

• When a field is added to an existing column, the column name will not be altered automatically.

51	
Name/Value Pattern	Description
name=value	May appear at start/end of the log entry or must be non- alphanumerically delimited. Name and value must not contain spaces.
name:value	May appear at start/end of the log entry or must be non- alphanumerically delimited. Name and value must not contain spaces.
name='value'	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name="value"	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name=(value)	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name=[value]	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name={value}	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
name= <value></value>	Name must not contain spaces, but value may contain spaces.
(name=value)	Name and value may contain spaces.
[name=value]	Name and value may contain spaces.
{name=value}	Name and value may contain spaces.
"name"="value" (JSON)	The value in JSON may be a number, boolean, null or a quoted string. Accordingly, the name/value pattern can vary and may also look as follows:
	"name"=value
\"name\"=\"value\" (escaped JSON)	The value in escaped JSON may be a number, boolean, null or a quoted string. Accordingly, the name/value pattern can vary and may also look as follows:

The following predefined Name/Value patterns can be selected within the "Add Fields" dialog.

• \"name\"=value

9 SEARCHING AND MONITORING

This chapter covers search and monitoring related topics, which is basically the main reason for which Retrospective was built. It's all about selecting data sources (log files), defining search criteria, performing search and monitoring actions. Finally, it explains how to deal with the result data.

The **Search** tab lets you select data sources (log files), define search criteria (see <u>9.3 Defining</u> <u>Search Criteria</u>), analyze and tailor search results. This view can be opened by clicking the \bigcirc button or by using the [Ctrl] + [T] keys combination.

👘 Note

Retrospective lets you work with a **maximum** of **10** search/monitoring tabs at the same time.

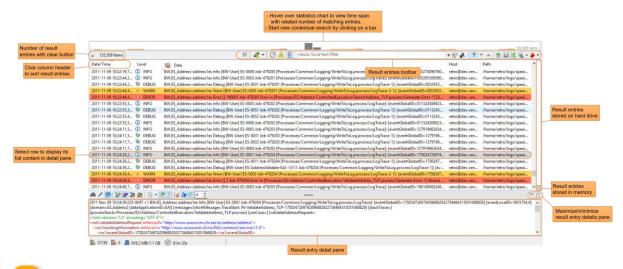
netrosearch (9)			(.*)	.8 • 𝔍 // 8 ▲ Q Start Search •	1 Search Defin
1.200				-	
				03.139 Kem	
63,159 Items II	3 - 2 - 04		* 8 A	🍸 🖛 📥 🔁 📽 🕶 🄌	
Date/Time	Level	🚱 Data	Host	Path	
024-05-17 11:03:45,416	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=551474743][Message=[4806898] Receivi_	retro@192	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:45,917	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=1455678554][Message=[4806899] Recei	retro@192	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:46,417	© WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-473897253][Message=[4806900] Rece	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:46,918	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-957829753][Message=[4806901] Receiv	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:47,418	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-1847593813][Message=[4806902] Rece_	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:47,919	© WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=137611208][Message=[4806903] Recei_	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:48,419	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=822195404][Message=[4806904] Receivi	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:48,920	· ERROR	ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-1491296023][Message=[4806905] Re_	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:49,420	di WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-359275672][Message=[4806906] Rece	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:49,921	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-2030599791][Message=[4806907] Rece	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:50,421	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=48674555][Message=[4806908] Receivin	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	2 Search Res
024-05-17 11:03:50,929	(%) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=249968961][Message=[4806909] Recei	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	2 Obtainin root
024-05-17 11:03:51,429	· ERROR	ERROR [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-1278484907][Message=[4806910] Re	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:51,930	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-1465549529][Message=[4806911] Rece	retro@192	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:52,430	I WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-20247021][Message=[4806912] Recei	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:52,931	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=122015299][Message=[4806913] Receivi	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:53,431	(I) INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=-1003904933][Message=[4806914] Rece	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:53,932	(D) WARN	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=1030284453][Message=[4806915] Rec	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:54,433	INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-8][RandomInt=688890394][Message=[4806916] Receivi	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	
024-05-17 11:03:54,933	(I) INFO	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logProducer-8][RandomInt=865425628][Message=[4806917] Receivi_	retro@192_	/home/retro/Regre	

The **Search Definition** area contains fields that let you specify the data sources and the search/monitoring options for precise search definition.

Select data sources from multiple profiles	Info about selected data sources		
Select containers from Docker or Kubernetes Edit selected	Add search criteria		
data sources	Switch between simple and advanced search criteria mode criteria operator		
data sources	Match all (AND) Match any (OR) Hide search criteria		8.9.9.18
(retro (1)	Between ▼ Nov 22, 2024 13:40:54 龄 (1) and Nov 22, 2024 14:40:54 👘 (1)		Q Start Search 🗩
C	ontains 💌 1745	R (.*) 🛃	
Select profile with Remove search crite	aria Change Date/Time	Switch between «Search» a	ind «Monitor»
predefined data sources	search criteria		

The **Search results** area contains the result entries and offers functionality for saving, highlighting and filtering.

Retrospective 6.4 / User Manual



3

The **Status bar** area contains information on current search, running background processes and various notifications.

9.1 Search Definition Toolbars

The left located drop-down list on the search definition panel contains all available data profiles – and on-the-fly choices of data units – on which you may base your search or monitoring session. Below listed buttons help you to define the search for your needs.

Icon/Control	Description
*	Opens a dialog from where you can choose file data sources you want to search log data from. Optionally your choice can be saved to a profile that will be available in future sessions as well.
3	Opens a dialog from where you can choose container data sources you want to search log data from. Optionally your choice can be saved to a profile that will be available in future sessions as well.
增	Open a dialog that lets you choose data sources from various existing profiles. These can either be used on the fly or be saved as a new profile that will be available in future sessions as well.
1	This button lets you edit the current selected data sources.
	 If the selected entry in the drop-down list is a permanent profile, Retrospective switches to the profile manager and selects that same profile. That's where you can adapt the profile by adding new data units, modify existing ones or remove the ones that are not used anymore. If the selected entry in the drop-down list is <u>not</u> a permanent
	profile, a dialog appears that shows all current chosen data units. Here you can add new data units, modify existing ones or remove obsolete ones.
0	Placing the cursor on this icon displays a tool-tip with information about the selected permanent profile or the on-the-fly choice of data sources.

Icon/Control	Description	
<u>s</u>	Opens a popup dialog and lets you choose one of many date/time search criteria to be added.	
₹.	Adds new text search criteria.	
-	Switches between the simple and advanced search criteria mode.	
	In the default simple mode, the search definition panel contains a text field that may be left empty or may contain a case insensitive text. Log events must contain this text in order to be added to the search result.	
Match all (AND) Match any (OR)	Search criteria operator that specifies how individual search criteria shall be combined.	
	• AND instructs Retrospective to retain log entries matching all defined search criteria.	
	 OR instructs Retrospective to retain log entries matching any of the defined search criteria. 	
۵	This symbol only appears in case that the profile and/or the search criteria do not match the profile and search criteria that were used when the result data was last collected.	
	When the mouse point hovers over the icon, the changes are listed in a tooltip that may look as follows:	
	Search definition and result data are not in sync anymore.	
	 Data sources have been changed. Custom columns have been modified. Search critieria have been changed. 	
	This hint is especially useful if you work with different search tabs in parallel and then return to a certain search tab at a given time. If a commonly used profile had been altered meanwhile, the hint also appears and gives you feedback about the change.	
🥩 Temporary override K8s cluster	If your profile contains Kubernetes data sources from a unique cluster, you can use this drop-down button and temporary switch the cluster. Searching and monitoring will then ignore the configured cluster and collect log data from the temporary cluster instead.	
	As long as the configured cluster is overridden, the current active cluster is shown left to this drop-down button as illustrated below.	
	K8s: kind-testcluster-2 🛛 😸 🔻	
	This feature is useful if distinct clusters have identical configuration. Instead of making a copy of the profile and assigning individual container data sources to a different cluster, you can use a unique profile and switch the target cluster on purpose.	
<i>C</i> \$ C \$	Determines if Retrospective shall fetch data from files and containers that did not exist when the monitoring process was started.	
	new appearing files and containers are dynamically included in the ongoing monitoring process.	

Reconstruction of the second s

Icon/Control	Description	
R R	Determines if Autofind (see <u>7.</u> Autofind) shall be run for dynamically discovered files and containers in case the defined entry separation (newline control character, date/time etc.) cannot be found in the initial part of the log data.	
	In case you had to manually adjust the log entry separation of a data source, you most probably don't want to allow Autofind to be run on dynamically discovered files and containers. Otherwise, the manually changed configuration would simply be ignored.	
	Determines if new name/value pattern fields shall be detected during search and monitoring. Detected fields may then be assigned to profile specific custom columns.	
	WARNING: Enabling field detection may heavily slow down the search and monitoring process. Depending on the data volume to be processed, it may even deteriorate the UI responsiveness. You may remedy the latter issue through the following measures.	
	 Local Files: Decrease the option value "Max. threads for local file search/monitoring" on the same preferences page. Containers: Decrease the following option values on the same preferences page. "Max. threads for search/monitoring in Docker" "Max. threads for search/monitoring in Kubernetes" Remote files accessed through SSH: Decrease the option value "Maximum connections" on the SSH host in the advance tab within the Host Manager. 	

9.2 Choosing Data Sources

When you're going to collect log data, you first need to identify the data sources. This may be folders or files from the local file system, from remote hosts accessed through SSH or containers from a container subsystem such as Docker and Kubernetes.

Data sources may be defined in a previously shaped profile. In that case, simply select the appropriate profile from the drop-down list located left on the search definition section.

Data sources can also be chosen on-the-fly. To do so, press the button a or also be chosen of the profiles drop-down list.

9.3 Defining Search Criteria

Search criteria are parameters that specify which log data the search or monitoring action should retrieve and present in the result table. Search criteria help you reduce the amount of data, in order to obtain results of immediate interest. Retrospective uses date/time and text search criteria that may have some additional options (e.g. case-sensitivity).

A new **Search** tab initially contains one text search criteria. Depending on the Search/Monitoring preferences (see <u>9 Searching and Monitoring</u>), it may additionally also contain a date/time search criteria. Further search criteria may be added in order to increase the precision of the search definition.

If you want to customize a single text search criteria, press the button "switch to advance search criteria mode" Plocated above the search text field. You'll notice that a drop-down list appears left of your search text field.

🚱 🏊 🦻	S 🕺 🐕 😵
Search text	(.*) 🛃 🔍 Start Search 🛛
R 7 5	× # \$
Contains v Search text	(.*) 🛃 🔍 Start Search 🖛

The drop-down list lets you switch to a different search criteria type such as "Text starts with", "Time is between" or "Offset hours". The checkboxes let you further constrain a text search criteria and thereby instruct the search engine whether it has to be interpreted as a regular expression or if it is case sensitive.

Individual text search criteria can be composed as follows.

- Click the ^{*} icon to add new text search criteria. To remove individual search criteria, click the ^{*} icon next to the given search criteria.
- 2. Select logical operator for combining individual search criteria.

Matches all (AND): Consider log entries matching all defined search criteria.

Matches any (OR): Consider log entries matching any of the defined search criteria.

- 3. Select the search criteria type of your choice (e.g. "Text not contains").
- 4. Optionally select additional options such as "regular expression" or "case sensitive" through the appropriate toggle buttons.
- 5. Enter the search text, regular expression, time range or time offset.
- 6. Start searching by pressing the C Start Search v button.

9.3.1 Text Search Criteria

Each search tab contains at least one text search criteria. Additional text search criteria may be added by pressing the \overline{P} button. Non-required text search criteria can be removed by pressing the \overline{P} button. The last remaining text search criteria cannot be removed.

Text search criteria fields appear together with the following toggle buttons.

- (.*) Press this button if the entered search text shall be interpreted as a regular expression (Regex).
- aA
- Press this button if the entered search text is aimed to be case-sensitive.

The drop-down list shown in the Advanced mode lets you choose from the **text** search criteria listed in the table below. The search text field should either contain a search string (given phrase) or a regular expression, depending on whether the "Regex" toggle button is enabled or not. Optionally you can also enable the "case-sensitive" toggle button that instructs the search engine to mind case sensitivity.

Туре	Description
Contains	Retains log entries that contain given phrase or match the entered regular expression.
Not contains	Retains log entries that do not contain given phrase nor match the entered regular expression.
Starts with	Retains log entries in which the given phrase appears at the beginning.
	Note: Since most log entries start with a timestamp, this type is of limited use. Consider to use Regex or date/time search criteria instead.
Ends with	Retains log entries in which the given phrase appears at the end.

When the Regex (*) toggle button is **NOT** selected, you can use one or several **wildcard characters** to locate a specific log entry without knowing the exact phrase to be searched.

Wildcards are special characters that can represent unknown characters in a text and are handy for locating log entries with similar, but not identical, data. You can use them anywhere in a text search criteria string.

- The **asterisk (*)** matches any number of characters.
- The **question mark (?)** matches a single character at a specific position. When used alone, it matches non-empty content.

Since wildcard characters are interpreted in a special manner, you have to quote them with backslash $(\)$ if you want to search for them explicitly.

- If you want to search for **asterisk** (*), you have to type *.
- If you want to search for **question mark (?)**, you have to type **\?**.
- If you want to search for **backslash (\)**, you have to type **** (please note, that using a single backslash that is not preceding another backslash, an asterisk or a question mark results in a syntax error of the **text** criteria).

In case of Regex-based **text** *search criteria, please consult* <u>https://docs.oracle.com/en/java/javase/21/docs/api/java.base/java/util/regex/Pattern.html</u>

and check the summary of **regular expression** constructs or learn more about regular expressions by reading one of the many publicly available reference pages.

9.3.2 Date/Time Search Criteria

Depending on the Search/Monitoring preferences (see <u>9 Search and Monitoring</u>), date/time search criteria of a predefined type is added on top of all text search criteria when you create a new search tab.

Note In search mode, Retrospective accepts multiple date/time search criteria per tab only when they are combined with "Matches any (OR)" operator. When "Matches all (AND)" operator is used, single date/time search criteria per tab is allowed. No time search criteria are allowed for monitoring.

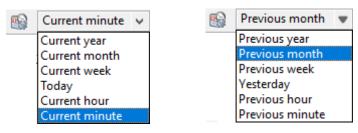
New date/time search criteria can be added to the search definition by pressing the Search button. This displays a dialog from where you can choose among the following types of date/time search criteria.

9.3.2.1 Predefined Date/Time Search Criteria

This section lets you choose predefined date/time search criteria relative to the current time. Note that the first column contains a toggle button I+ ("Start of time unit") that lets you define if the search should start at the beginning of the first time-unit.

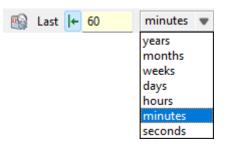
✓ Predefined		
Last 15 minutes	Current minute	Previous minute
Last 60 minutes	Current hour	Previous hour
Last 4 hours	Today	Yesterday
Last 24 hours	Current week	Previous week
Last 7 days	Current month	Previous month
Last 30 days	Current year	Previous year
Start of time unitRelative		
Date Frame		
Date/Time Frame		
\oslash		

Once the predefined date/time search criteria have been selected, you can still refine it by easily switching between the different chronological units by selecting a different entry from the combo box.



When the selected criteria are of type "Last n <time units>" you may also ...

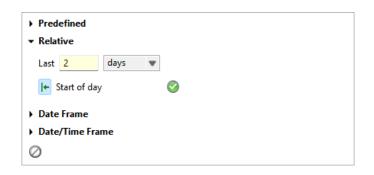
- ... select/unselect "Start of time unit" by pressing the + toggle button.
- ... edit the number of time units



Press the B button to replace the predefined date/time search criteria by any other criteria from the popup dialog.

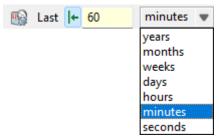
9.3.2.2 Relative Date/Time Search Criteria

This section lets you define and accept date/time search criteria, relative to the current time. The + toggle button ("Start of <time unit>") lets you define if the search should start at the beginning of the first time-unit.



Once the date/time search criteria have been accepted, you can still refine them as follows:

- selecting/unselecting "Start of time unit" by pressing the + toggle button.
- Editing the number of time units.
- switching between the different chronological units by selecting a different entry from the combo box.



Press the we button to replace the predefined date/time search criteria by any other criteria from the popup dialog.

9.3.2.3 Date Frame Search Criteria

This section lets you select date frame search criteria. The date frame may also be referred to as date range. The chronological unit enclosed in round brackets defines the precision and the format to be used in the date search criteria field(s).

Relative		
Date Frame		
Since (days)	Between (days)	Before (days)
Since (months)	Between (months)	Before (months)
Since (years)	Between (years)	Before (years)

Once the date search criteria have been selected, you can still refine them by switching between Since, Between and Before and by changing the date boundaries.



To globally change the display format, you need to change the value of "Date format" on the Date/Time preferences page.

Press the B button to replace the date search criteria by any other criteria from the popup dialog.

9.3.2.1 Date/Time Frame Search Criteria

This section lets you select date/time frame search criteria. The date/time frame may also be referred to as date/time range. The time unit enclosed in round brackets defines the precision and the format to be used in the date/time search criteria field(s).

Predefined		
Relative		
Date Frame		
▼ Date/Time Frame		
Since (milliseconds)	Between (milliseconds)	Before (milliseconds)
Since (seconds)	Between (seconds)	Before (seconds)
Since (minutes)	Between (minutes)	Before (minutes)
Since (hours)	Between (hours)	Before (hours)

Once the date/time search criteria have been selected, you can still refine them by switching between Since, Between and Before and by changing the time boundaries.

Retrospective 6.4 / User Manual

Since	۷	Apr 19, 2024 14:17:07	P
Since			
Between			
Before			

To globally change the display format, you need to change the value of "Date/Time format" on the Date/Time preferences page.

Press the B button to replace the date/time search criteria by any other criteria from the popup dialog.

G	Note
---	------

Date/Time search criteria ensure that log entries newer than **now** (the moment in which search button is pressed) are not retained (however, in the case of **Between** and **Before** date/time search criteria, the user has to make sure that the upper time boundary is not newer than **now**). This, to some extent, prevents a race condition occurring when constantly changing files or container log streams are searched. However, when text search criteria are used, then there is no way to prevent such a race condition and it cannot be predicted which final parts of the changing files or container log streams will be searched by Retrospective and which will not.

9.3.2.2 Date/Time Frame Types

The drop-down list of date and date/time frame search criteria lets you choose the following criteria types.

Туре	Description
Since	Retains log entries that were created between the INCLUDING lower time boundary and now (i.e. the moment in which search button was pressed). In the case of these criteria, the upper time boundary is enforced to prevent the race condition mentioned in the note above. In consequence, the lower time boundary must not be in the future.
	When the search is started, the EXCLUDING upper time boundary (now) appears behind the defined search criteria and thus informs you about the time range used by the core processing engine.
Between	Retains log entries that were created between the INCLUDING lower time and the EXCLUDING upper time boundaries.
Before	Retains log entries that were created before the EXCLUDING upper time boundary.

9.3.2.3 Relative Date/Time Criteria Types

The drop-down list lets you choose the following **relative time** search criteria types (Please note that the *Date/Time* format used for the different examples is 'yyyy.MM.dd HH:mm:ss,SSS').

Turno	^ Description
Туре	Description
Last n years	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number of years ago and the current moment (now).
	<u>Example:</u>
	When 2 years are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512'.
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2022.05.04 15:34:27,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected +, log entries created between '2022.01.01 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04
	15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Last n months	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number of months ago and the current moment (now).
	<u>Example:</u>
	When 3 months are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512'.
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2024.02.02 15:34:27,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected +, log entries created between '2022.02.01 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04
	15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Last n weeks	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number of weeds ago and the current moment (now).
	<u>Example:</u>
	When 2 weeks are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512'.
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2024.04.20 15:34:27,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected + (given that the first day of week is defined to be Monday), log entries created between '2022.04.15 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.

Туре	Description
Last n days	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number of days ago and the current moment (now).
	Example:
	When 2 days are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512'.
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2024.05.02 15:34:27,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected +, log entries created between '2022.05.02 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Last n hours	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number of hours ago and the current moment (now).
	Example:
	When 5 hours are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04' 15:34:27,512'.
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2024.05.04 10:34:27,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected +, log entries created between '2022.05.04 10:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Last n minutes	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number o minutes ago and the current moment (now).
	Example:
	<i>When 10 minutes are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04' 15:34:27,512'.</i>
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2024.05.04 15:24:27,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected +, log entries created between '2022.05.04 15:24:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Last n seconds	Retains log entries that were created between the entered number o seconds ago and the current moment (now).
	Example:
	When 30 seconds are entered and the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512'.
	 If the "Start of year" toggle button is unselected +, log entries created between '2024.05.04 15:33:57,512' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained. If the "Start of year" toggle button is selected +, log entries created

Туре	Description
Current	Retains log entries that were created within the current year.
year	Example:
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.01.01 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Current	Retains log entries that were created within the current month.
month	Example:
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.05.01 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Current	Retains log entries that were created within the current week.
week	Example:
	Given that the first day of week is defined to be Monday.
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.04.29 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Today	Retains log entries that were created within the current day.
	Example:
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', log entries created between '2024.05.04 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Current	Retains log entries that were created within the current hour.
hour	Example:
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.05.04 15:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Current minute	Retains log entries that were created within the current minute. Example:
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.05.04 15:34:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Previous	Retains log entries that were created within the previous year.
year	Example:
	<i>If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2023.01.01 00:00.000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.01.01 00:00:00.000' (EXCLUDING) are retained.</i>
Previous	Retains log entries that were created within the previous month.
month	Example:
	If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.04.01 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.01 00:00:00,000' (EXCLUDING) are retained.

Description
Retains log entries that were created within the previous week.
Example:
Given that the first day of week is defined to be Monday.
If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.04.15 00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.04.29 00:00:00,000' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Retains log entries that were created within the previous day.
Example:
If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', log entries created between '2024.05.03 00:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 00:00:00,000' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Retains log entries that were created within the previous hour.
Example:
If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.05.04 14:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:00:00,000' (EXCLUDING) are retained.
Retains log entries that were created within the previous minute.
Example:
If the start button is pressed at '2024.05.04 15:34:27,512', all log entries created between '2024.05.04 14:00:00,000' (INCLUDING) and '2024.05.04 15:00:00,000' (EXCLUDING) are retained.

When the search is started, the INCLUDING lower time boundary and EXCLUDING upper time boundary (now) appear behind the defined search criteria and thus inform you about the time range used by the core processing engine.

9.3.2.4 Date/Time Field User Interaction

When editing the individual date/time fields, the following user interaction through convenient functionality is possible.

Field Selection via Mouse

• Select any field with a direct mouse click. Clicking the center mouse button will cycle through the fields

Field Selection via Keyboard

- The left and right arrow keys move one field at a time.
- The Tab key will move to the next field (and from the last field to the next control)
- If the user is entering the value of the field via the keyboard and the maximum number of digits for that field has been typed, selection is automatically moved to the next field.

Field Editing via Mouse

• Scrolling with the mouse wheel will increment and decrement the field

Field Editing via Keyboard

- The Up and Down arrow keys will increment and decrement the field value
- The "+" and "-" keys will increment and decrement the field value
- Enter the numerical value directly with the keyboard

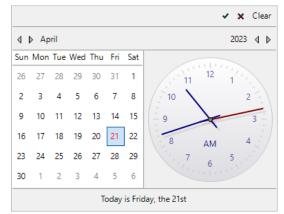
Full Selection & Copying (Windows/Linux)

- Select the full content of the field by pressing [Ctrl]+A while it has the focus.
- Copy the selected field content to the clipboard by pressing [Ctrl]+C
- Press [Ctrl]+V to paste the previously copied content from the clipboard to another field.

When working on Mac, use $[\mathcal{H}]$ instead of [Ctrl].

Choose date/time from dialog

• Click the 🖻 icon and choose a date/time from a dialog.



9.4 Result Visualization (Result Table)

Search and monitoring results are shown in the result table where distinct information such as date/time, log level, data etc. appears in individual columns. To hide a column from the table or show it again, simply right click on a column header and select/deselect the desired column name from the pop-up menu. In the Retrospective properties on the page "*Result Options* > *Visible Columns"* you can define the columns to be shown by default.

If a row from the table gets selected, its content appears in a **detail panel** just underneath the table. When several rows are selected, this detail panel contains the data of the top most selected row.

By default, search entries are chronologically sorted, the most recent entries appearing at the bottom of the table. The default sorting can be changed by the user at any time through a mouse click on the desired column header. Here you can sort your entries by any column – except the data column – and also invert sorting by pressing the same column header again.

Monitoring entries, on the other hand, are added to the bottom of the table as they're detected regardless of their date/time. While monitoring goes on, individual columns cannot be sorted by the user. Once the monitoring process is stopped, the entries can be sorted by individual columns - except the data column.

9.4.1 Result Table Toolbar

Retrospective provides a toolbar on top of the log result table that makes logs exploration more convenient.

Icon / Control	Description
Clear results	Removes all current entries from the result table in monitoring mode.
Pause automatic scrolling	Pauses the automatic scrolling of the result table to the last discovered and displayed log entry. When automatic scrolling is paused, the \triangleright icon appears on the button. Pressing the button again re-enables automatic scrolling.

Icon / Control	Description		
	Description		
kighlighting	individual result enti result detail view. T option. By default, r	control lets you define the highlighting applied to ry table rows and to different text parts within the The icon shows the current selected highlighting result entry table rows are highlighted by their log own by the initially displayed a icon.	
	button. The highligh	ting the the ting Ctrl+Shift+L By Highlighting Set Disable Ctrl+Shift+D By Highlighting Set Ctrl+Shift+D	
	The following highlig	ghting options are available:	
	Instant Results Highlighting	Triggers instant highlighting where you define the color and the expression of a single matcher aimed to be used once (definition is not persisted) within the following pop-up dialog. This dialog also appears when you press the button/icon.	
		& (*) 3	
	By Log Level	✓ O Instructs Retrospective to highlight result entry table rows by their log level category ERROR or WARN. Log levels definitions can be viewed and edited within the preferences dialog that is also directly accessible through the "Edit" item of the pop-up menu shown above.	
	By Highlighting Set	Presents a sub-menu for selecting one of the predefined highlighting sets that contain matchers for locating specific terms or text sections and highlight them with specific colors. Highlighting sets can be viewed and defined within the preferences dialog in the <u>Result</u> <u>Options</u> section. The page is also directly accessible through the "Edit" item of above shown pop-up menu.	
	🔊 Disable	Disables highlighting.	
	/ Edit	Shows a sub-menu that lets you open the preference dialog for viewing/editing log level definitions or highlighting sets.	

Icon / Control	Description			
Filter results by date/time	Locally filters the result entries by the values that appears in the Date/Time column. Matching log entries are referred to as being filtered. Non-matching entries are hidden by default (filtered-out).			
	Press the button and you'll see a pop-up box that lets you define a local date/time filter or remove the existing one.			
	Image: Between ▼ Apr 20, 2024 11:49:45 Image: Between ▼ Apr 20, 2024 12:49:45 Image: Between P Image: Comparison of the point			
	The button icon is shown together with a green bullet \textcircled{O} when a local date/time filter is defined.			
	修 Note			
	The local date/time filter can be defined with the time(s) of the current selected result table entry. Simply press the right mouse button and select the menu "Set Local Time Filter with", then the menu item of your choice.			
Filter results by log level	Locally filters the result entries by their log level. Matching log entries are referred to as being filtered. Non-matching entries are hidden by default (filtered-out).			
	Press the button and you'll see a pop-up box that shows all distinct normalized log levels present in the result. Deselect the log levels you want to have filtered-out from the result table.			
	The button icon is shown together with a green bullet A when a lo			

log level filter is defined.

Icon / Control	Description					
Filter results by custom columns	button and yo	Locally filters the result entries by their custom columns. Press the button and you'll see a pop-up box that contains a filter row for every visible custom column present in the current profile.				
	AcctID:	number filter	a.	As v	8	
	Code:	text filter	a.	⁄ a^	8	

ACCUD:		· *	SL - 12
Code:	text filter	Υ.	aA 🎖
VendorID:	number filter	Υ.	A ?
$\odot \oslash$			

The button icon is shown together with a green bullet (H) when at least one custom column filter is defined.

Log entries are filtered if all defined custom column filters, together with the entered local filter text, match their content.

Filtering results by custom columns works exactly the same as local filtering described below but the filter phrase is not matched against the Date/Time and Data columns but rather against the value of given custom column. Wildcard characters described in the local filtering can be used the same way in the custom columns filtering. It's worth noting that in case of custom column filtering, user can enable "Not empty" option through the toggle button \Im . This filter shows results entries in which given custom column has a non-empty value.

Since the introduction of RQL, custom column filters can directly be expressed as part of a query entered in the filter field described further down. The use of the custom column filter dialog however offers the following few subtle advantages or differences.

- 1. Individual user-defined column filters can be marked as casesensitive. With RQL, on the other hand, the entire query is either case-sensitive or case-insensitive.
- 2. Each custom column filter maintains a dedicated history dropdown list.
- 3. The entered filter text matches if it is contained in the value of the custom column. Therefore, in the result details pane, only the matching part of the custom column field value is highlighted.

Custom filters defined in this dialog may be combined with custom column filters defined as part of an RQL query.

Icon / Control	Description
abc	Locally filters the result entries by the entered phrase or RQL, depending on the specified local text filter type. For further
	information, please consult chapter <u>9.4.3 Local Date / Time Filter</u> .

👘 Note

Due to time zone conversion, adjusted time offset for remote SSH hosts and to user defined formatting, the value displayed in the Date/Time column is usually different from the original timestamp pattern found in the log entry.

The local text filter by default does <u>not</u> consider the original timestamp. If you need to filter log entries by the Date/Time column, please refer to the *Filter results by date/time* <u>control</u> described above. In case you really want to filter log entries by their original timestamp, press the *P* toggle button explained further down.

Matching log entries are referred to as being **filtered**. Non-matching entries are hidden by default **(filtered-out)**.

The local filter control keeps track of the previously used filter texts. You can easily get them back by selecting an entry from the list that appears when you press the arrow button located right to the filter text field.

Even with precisely defined search criteria, log search can return thousands of entries. Instead of refining the search criteria with additional parameters and retrieving the matching log entries from the source computers again, you can tell Retrospective to filter search results locally and display only those entries that contain given text or log levels.

Determines whether the original timestamps shall also be considered when locally filtering log entries.

By default, timestamps are excluded - not taken into account - when the local filter is applied.

Indicates that original timestamps are currently excluded. Press the button to have them included.

Indicates that original timestamps are currently included. Press the button to have them excluded.

You may include original timestamps in case you are trying to find a number or a word (e.g. the name of a month) not only in the log payload but also in the timestamp.

For explicitly filtering log entries by date/time, use the \bigcirc <u>Filter results</u> <u>by date/time control</u> explained further up.

P Include original timestamp

Icon / Control	Description		
春 Match case	Determines whether the local filter phrase or RQL query described above should be case-sensitive.		
	By default, the local filter phrase or RQL query is case-insensitive.		
	Indicates that the local filter phrase or RQL query is currently considered to be case-insensitive. Press the button to switch to case-sensitive.		
	Indicates that the local filter phrase or RQL query is currently considered to be case-insensitive. Press the button to switch to case-insensitive.		
▼ Show filtered-out results	Displays or hides log entries that are filtered-out by the local text filter and/or the log level filter. If the button is de-activated, all log entries are shown but filtered ones are highlighted with a green background color.		
Next filtered result	Navigates to the next filtered row in the table in the case where all log entries are shown.		
Previous filtered result	Navigates to the previous filtered row in the table in the case where all log entries are shown.		
🕌 Enable disk storage index	Creates an index that enables including of hard drive stored results in local filtering and sorting. Note that this option becomes visible once Retrospective finishes searching/monitoring.		
	Note that this button is visible only if the option "Enable disk storage" in the "Result Options" preferences page is enabled.		
Treate result data snapshot	Creates a snapshot (immutable copy) of the current result data. Result data snapshots appear in the "Result Snapshots" tab, from where you may restore a search tab from a snapshot at any time. Restored search tabs will be backed by another copy of the snapshot. That way we ensure that a snapshot remains unchanged after its creation.		
Save result data to File	The drop-down button lets you save the data of desired columns from the result table to files of different types. The pre-selected save/file type can be changed in the preferences dialog within the "Result Options" page.		
	Note		
	When "Enable disk storage index" (🖄) is not selected, SORTING and LOCAL FILTERING will be preserved but only the portion of data currently present in the local memory will be saved to the file.		
Save to text file	Saves the result table data to one or several text files. The unchanged original content of individual entries is written to the text file without custom columns nor additional information such as host and path.		
💇 Save to	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several web		

HTML file pages (HTML files) that can be viewed in your favorite web browser.

Icon / Control	Description
Save to CSV file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several comma- separated (CSV) files. CSV files contain tabular data in plain text where each line represents a data record, each of them consists of one or several fields, separated by the character(s) of your choice.
	Saving the data to CSV files only makes sense if the content of all fields within the result table fits on a single line.
Save to Excel file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several Excel files. The following formats are available.
	 Excel Workbook, Decorated (*.xlsx)
	Excel Workbook (*.xlsx)
	 Excel 97-2003 Workbook, Decorated (*.xls) Excel 97-2003 Workbook (*.xls)
Save to JSON file	Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several JSON files. JSON (JavaScript Object Notation) is formatted and self-describing text for storing and interchanging data.
Analyze result data in	Writes the selected columns of the result table to a database (<u>CouchDB</u>) in order to be further analyzed in a <u>Koia web-application</u> .
Koia	This functionality becomes available only after you've performed the following steps.
	1. Install CouchDB by following the instructions at
	https://github.com/centeractive/koia/tree/master/README. md#installing.
	 Configure the access to your CouchDB and the Koia web- application in the preferences page "Result Options/Koia

9.4.2 Result Table Headers

Except the "Data" column, individual columns can be ascending and descending sorted upon one or a repeated mouse click on the corresponding column header. Sorting can be active for a single column only. Therefore, as soon as you click on a column header, the sorting directives of previously sorted fields is not considered any more.

Data Analysis" (menu item <u>File > Preferences</u>).

9.4.2.1 "Data" column

A right mouse-click on the "Data" column header opens a context-menu that lets you define whether the original timestamp found in the log entries shall be shown in the "Data" column or not.

The following icons located on the left of the column header indicate what data is currently being displayed.

- The original timestamps found in the log entries are excluded unless if they're found inside a JSON attribute.
- The original timestamps found in the log entries are shown.

Date/Time	Level	🚱 Data
2023-01-02 07:17:11,831	(i) INFO	2023-01-02 09:17:11:831 INFO [LoggerName=cor
2023-01-02 07:17:12,331	WARN	2023-01-02 09:17:12:331 WARN [LoggerName=co
2023-01-02 07:17:12,832	INFO	2023-01-02 09:17:12:832 INFO [LoggerName=cor
2023-01-02 07:17:13,332	😣 ERROR	2023-01-02 09:17:13:332 ERROR [LoggerName=co

In order to switch the timestamp display mode, right-click on the column header and choose the enabled item from the pop-up menu.

Date/Time	Level		D-1-	
2024-08-16 10:34:00,1	 INFO 	{"tin		Exclude original timestamp
2024-08-16 10:34:00,1	INFO	{"tin	B ₁	Include original timestamp

9.4.2.2 "Path" column

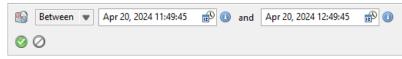
When monitoring Kubernetes pods or searching in deeply nested log files, the path can be very long. The full path is displayed in the "Path" column by default, this is indicated by the a icon inside the column header. Often however, we're most interested in just the last part of the path. In order to make this part visible, the "Path" column needs to be strongly enlarged. This however is sometimes unacceptable because it's considerable width reduces other columns. In certain cases, other columns become then only visible through scrolling.

Retrospective lets you customize the displayed part of the paths. A right mouse-click on the "Path" column header opens a context-menu that lets you select among the display modes listed below. The icon of the last selected mode appears left on the "Path" column header.

Show full path	This is the default display mode where the full original path is displayed.
	On Windows, this icon disappears from the column header while the table is sorted by the "Path" column. The reason is that Windows supports an image or the sort indicator on the column header but not both together.
🔄 Show last directory and item	This will display the file and container names together with their parent director.
	The table cannot be sorted by the "Path" column when this display mode is selected.
Show item only	This will display the file and container names only.
	The table cannot be sorted by the "Path" column when this display mode is selected.

9.4.3 Local Date/Time Filter

When you press the \bigcirc button, a popup dialog appears that lets you specify a local date/time filter. The default date/time filter type to be used can be changed on the "Local Filter" preferences page (see <u>4.6.4 Local Filter</u>). The display formats are defined on the "Date/Time" preferences page (see <u>4.1.1 Date/Time</u>).



👘 Note

Due to time zone conversion, adjusted time offsets for remote SSH hosts and to user defined formatting, the value displayed in the Date/Time column is usually different from the original timestamp found in the log entry.

If you need to filter log entries by the original date/time pattern, please refer to the *local text filter* further down.

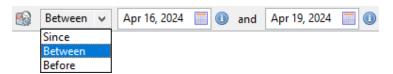
Press the B button to replace the predefined date/time filter type by any other type from yet another popup dialog.

9.4.3.1 Date Frame Filter

This section lets you define a date frame filter. The date frame may also be referred to as date range. The chronological unit enclosed in round brackets defines the precision and the format to be used in the date filter field(s).

Since (days)	Between (days)	Before (days)
Since (months)	Between (months)	Before (months)
Since (years)	Between (years)	Before (years)

Once the date filter got selected, you can still refine it by switching between Since, Between and Before and by changing the date boundaries.



To globally change the display format, you need to change the value of "Date format" on the Date/Time preferences page.

Press the 📓 button to replace the date filter by any other filter from the popup dialog.

9.4.3.2 Date/Time Frame Filter

This section lets you define a date/time frame filter. The date/time frame may also be referred to as date/time range. The time unit enclosed in round brackets defines the precision and the format to be used in the date/time filer field(s).



Once the date/time search criteria got selected, you can still refine it by switching between Since, Between and Before and by changing the date/time boundaries.

B	Since	۷	Apr 19, 2024 14:17:07	D
	Since			
	Between			
	Before			

To globally change the display format, you need to change the value of "Date/Time format" on the Date/Time preferences page.

Press the 🎼 button to replace the date/time filter by any other filter from the popup dialog.

9.4.3.1 Date/Time Frame Types

The drop-down list of the date and date/time frame filter lets you switch between the following types.

Туре	Description
Since	Filters/retains log entries that were created between the INCLUDING lower time boundary and now .
Between	Retains log entries that were created between the INCLUDING lower time and the EXCLUDING upper time boundaries.
Before	Retains log entries that were created before the EXCLUDING upper time boundary.

9.4.4 Local Filter Field

There are two types of local filter fields.

- 1. The Classic Contains Filter field
- 2. The Retrospective Query Language (RQL) field

Retrospective uses the same type of filter field for the result tables on all search tabs. The "Retrospective Query Language (RQL) field" is used by default. If you want to switch globally to the "Classic Contains Filter Field", open the Preferences Dialog and change the value of the "Text Filter Type" combo box on the page "Result Options > Local Filter".

9.4.4.1 Classic Contains Filter Field

The Classic Contains Filter field locally filters the result entries by the entered phrase. This filter type was the standard local text filter in Retrospective prior to version 6. Since the introduction or RQL, we call it classic.

The filter phrase is applied to the raw data of the log entries, which is what you see in the Result Detail Pane when you select individual log entries.

• The **asterisk (*)** matches any number of characters.

- The **question mark (?)** matches a single character at a specific position. When used alone, it matches non-empty values.
- If you want to search for one of these characters explicitly, they need to be escaped by a slash ("*" or "\?").

An arrow button appears right to the filter field. Press it and you'll see a drop-down list that lets you select one of the last applied search terms again.

The main feature of the classic filter is still that you can just paste a block of text into the filter field, even with spaces between words, and you don't need to put double quotes around it to define a complete search term.

9.4.4.2 RQL Field

This field lets you define local filter criteria using the Retrospective Query Language (RQL). For detailed information about RQL, please consult chapter <u>10 Retrospective Query Language (RQL)</u>.

By default, the entered terms are applied to the Data column. You may however also define filter criteria for other columns. The supported operators are "=", "<", "<=", ">" and ">=". Type "=", "<" or ">" in the text field and you'll see a drop-down list with available column names that may be used in the RQL query.

Note that the drop-down list only appears if all following condition are met:

- 1. The operator "=", "<" or ">" is placed at the beginning of the query or it directly follows a space or one of the non-escaped characters listed below:
 - opening bracket "("
 - minus "-"
 - plus "+"
 - negation "!"
- 2. The operator is preceded by a space or it appears at the end of the query.
- 3. The operator is not located inside a phrase (a quoted term).

The following rules apply to the column list shown in the drop-down:

:	_
AcctID	
Code	
tll Host	069102
til Level	572516
ID Path	083052
VendorID	156197

- The column names are sorted alphabetically. As soon as the drop-down appears, type the first letter of the desired column and it will be selected. You may also use the arrow-down and arrow-up keys to navigate to the desired column. Then type ENTER to have the column name inserted in the RQL query in front of the entered operator. At this point, the operator may be amended if for example you want to use "<=" or ">=".
- The list contains visible columns only (standard columns and custom columns.
- The list does not contain columns that contain a space in their name because it is not possible to define valid RQL terms with such columns.
- The list does not contain the "Data" column since this is the default column where no explicit column specifier is expected.
- The list does not contain the "Date/Time" column. Use the button from the toolbar to define a time filter.

An arrow button appears right to the filter field. Press it and you'll see a drop-down list that lets you select one of the last applied RQL queries again. Note that each query is preceded by a sign $("\checkmark" \text{ or "}X")$ that indicates if the query is valid in the current context.

9.4.5 Log Level Column

By default, the log level appears in its own column in a normalized form (e.g. "ERROR") regardless if it was logged in another language (e.g. "GRAVE" in French). When highlighting is enabled (button), Retrospective presents "ERROR" entries with a red background and "WARN" entries with an orange background. A log level specific icon appears in each row as long as a log level can be detected.

The result table can be filtered by log levels. Simply click on the \triangle button located on the result toolbar and you'll see a pop-up box that shows all distinct normalized log levels present in the result data. Select/deselect the log levels you want to have included/excluded in the result table. The icon \triangle show that a log level filter is currently active.

9.4.6 Sorting

The result table rows can be sorted by the values of individual columns through a simple mouse click on the corresponding column header. A click on an already sorted column inverses the sorting order (ascending <-> descending). The predefined **Data** column contains the non-structured content of the log entries and cannot be sorted.

🕼 Note

When you sort the log data by the **Date/Time** column, be aware that the date (year, month or day) of certain log entries needs to be "guessed" by Retrospective and may not correspond to the real log entry creation date.

- This is the case if an application omits the date but logs only the time.
- Another reason could be that you manually configured a data source and defined a date format that retains only the time.

In such cases, Retrospective deducts the date as follows:

- If the data source is a file, the date will be taken from the file modification date.
- If the data source is a container, the date will be taken from the log entry reception date.

9.4.7 Extended (smart) Sorting

Extended Sorting considers several visible and hidden columns beside the main sort column, and thus produces a result of higher accuracy. This corresponds to an SQL query ordered by several columns. Extended Sorting is applied only when both of the following conditions are met, otherwise it is automatically disabled.

- Sorting of one of the standard columns **Date/Time**, **Level**, **Host** or **Path** is requested.
- The number of result table entries doesn't exceed the value of the preference option **Extended sort limit.**

If Extended Sorting is disabled, Retrospective sorts result table entries ONLY by the selected column. If you click on the Level column header, you will have entries sorted by Level but all entries with the same level e.g. "INFO", will appear in an order depending on their insertion to the database. Therefore, when log data was collected from multiple hosts, you will probably not see them in chronologically order because the Date/Time won't be considered for sorting.

If Extended Sorting is applied, sorting is not only performed on the primary column but also on additional columns (secondary columns) according to the following table:

Primary Sort Column	Secondary Sort Columns
Date/Time	Path -> OrderOfArrivalToRetrospective
Level	Date/Time -> Path -> OrderOfArrivalToRetrospective
Host	Date/Time -> OrderOfArrivalToRetrospective
Path	Date/Time -> OrderOfArrivalToRetrospective

As you may imagine, when Extended Sorting is applied, sorting can take more time than otherwise. It however depends on the size of your entries and their date/time distribution. The following performance figures have been gathered during one of our performance testing sessions. In this session we had 10 millions of log entries of rather small size, similar structure and regular time distribution.

- With Extended Sorting: Sorting by Date/Time took: **11 m 30s** (effective sorting by Date/Time and then Path and then OrderOfArrivalToRetrospective)
- **No Extended Sorting**: Sorting by Date/Time took: **4 m 41s** (effective sorting by Date/Time only).

The default value of the preference option **Extended sort limit** is 100000 log entries. This means that Extended Sorting is not applied when your result table contains more than 100000 entries in your result table. If your result table contains more than 100000 log entries and you really need Extended Sorting, then you can try to increase Extended sort limit and observe how it impacts the performance of sorting. If sorting with Extended Sorting does not take a lot more of time, then your settings are fine. Otherwise, you probably want to decrease Extended sort limit and live with the imperfect sorting. In case you only sort by Date/Time (most common cases), not having Extended Sorting applied, is typically not much of a problem.

9.4.8 Result Table Context Menu

Submenu/Menu Item	Description
🗈 Сору	Copies the selected result entries to the clipboard.
Copy path	Copies distinct paths from the selected result entries to the clipboard.
laime Search Criteria with	Sets the local date/time filter on the search tab.
lince' from selection	Sets a local date/time filter of type 'After' derived from the selected result entry. This menu item is enabled only if a single result entry is selected.
lefore' from selection	Sets a local date/time filter of type 'Before' derived from the selected result entry. This menu item is enabled only if a single result entry is selected.
low 'Between' from selection	Sets a local date/time filter of type 'Between' derived from the selected result entries (the ones with the oldest and the newest

The result table context menu appears upon a right-click on a log entry row. It is composed of the sub menus and menu items described below.

Submenu/Menu Item	Description
	date/time). This menu item is enabled only if multiple result entries are selected.
Game Add Time Search Criteria with	Adds a new date/time search criteria to the search tab.
🕜 'After' from selection	Adds a new 'After' date/time search criteria derived from the selected result entry. This menu item is enabled only if a single result entry is selected.
C 'Before' from selection	Adds a new 'Before' date/time search criteria derived from the selected result entry. This menu item is enabled only if a single result entry is selected.
C 'Between' from selection	Adds a new 'Between' date/time search criteria derived from the selected result entries (the ones with the oldest and the newest date/time). This menu item is enabled only if multiple result entries are selected.
Replace Time Search Criteria with	Replaces all date/time search criteria on the search tab.
C `After' from selection	Replaces all date/time search criteria with a new 'After' date/time search criteria derived from the selected result entry. This menu item is enabled only if a single result entry is selected.
Sefore' from selection	Replaces all date/time search criteria with a new 'Before' date/time search criteria derived from the selected result entry. This menu item is enabled only if a single result entry is selected.
Setween' from selection	Replaces all date/time search criteria with a new 'Between' date/time search criteria derived from the selected result entries (the ones with the oldest and the newest date/time). This menu item is enabled only if multiple result entries are selected.
Search with same profile	Opens a new search tab that is based on the current profile, the current search criteria and a new time search criteria derived from the selected entries.
<menu items=""></menu>	For details about dependent menu items please consult section 9.6.2 Based on Result Entries.

Submenu/Menu Item	Description	
Search all data in selected path(s)	Opens a new search tab that is ready for searching log entries in the path of the selected entry or entries.	
& Search in selected path(s)	<i>Opens a new search tab that is based on the paths of the selected entries, the current search criteria and a new time search criteria derived from the selected entries.</i>	
<menu items=""></menu>	For details about dependent menu items please consult section 9.6.2 Based on Result Entries.	
Remove Selected	Removes the selected result entries from the table. This function can also be triggered by simply pressing the delete key.	
Remove Filtered-Out	Removes the entries that don't match the local text and log level filters.	
	ier Note	
	This option is applied only to locally filtered results sets.	

9.5 Result Details Pane

The details of the row selected furthest up from the result table are shown in the result details pane located at the bottom of the table.

9.5.1 Result Details Toolbar

The details pane has its own toolbar that contains the items described in the following table.

Icon / Control	Description
🏶 Find	Find Opens a dialog that lets you enter Find in result entry: Match case Opens a dialog that lets you enter the text to be found in the displayed result entry.
	Find next Close Repeat pressing the "Find next" to jump to the next occurrence of the text you're looking for. When
	the "Increment" checkbox is selected, Retrospective restarts searching from the beginning of the result entry content after the last matching text was found.
/	Opens the preferences on the <u>Result Options > Formatting</u> page. Here you can view and eidt default formatting options.
ᠯ Word wrap	Enables/Disables line wrapping at word boundaries within the result detail view. The default state for this word wrapping can be defined within the preferences dialog page <u>Result Options > Formatting</u> .
🎾 Mark search criteria	This toggle button controls whether search criteria should be marked or not.
	Indicates that search criteria are currently marked with distinct yellow colors. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that search criteria are currently not marked. Press the button if you want to mark them.
🎾 Mark highlighting	This toggle button controls whether highlighting terms should be marked or not.
terms	Indicates that highlighting terms are currently marked with their specific colors. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that highlighting terms are currently not marked. Press the button if you want to mark them.
🎾 Mark custom fields	This toggle button controls whether custom column fields should be marked or not.
	Indicates that custom column fields are currently marked with a blue color. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that custom column fields are currently not marked. Press the button if you want to mark them.

Icon / Control	Description				
🞾 Mark local filters	This toggle button controls whether local filters should be marked or not.				
	Indicates that local filters are currently marked with a green color. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.				
	Indicates that local filters currently not marked. Press the button if you want to mark them.				
Data Formatting	This control lets you define the data formatting to be applied within the result detail view. The icon appearing on the control reflects the currently selected formatting option. The initial formatting for new search/monitoring tabs is adopted from the preferences page <u>Result</u> <u>Options > Formatting</u> .				
	The following options are available from a pop-up menu that is displayed if you press the control arrow:				
	IsonFormats JSON data.XMLFormats XML data.				
	🗟 Disable Disables data formatting.				
🛃 Highlight Syntax	This toggle button enables/disables highlighting of the formatted result entry content.				
	Indicates that syntax highlighting is currently enabled. Press the button if you want to disable it.				
	Indicates that syntax highlighting is currently disabled. Press the button if you want to enable it.				
Pretty print	This toggle button enables/disables pretty-print of the formatted result entry content. Pretty-print presents the data (i.e. JSON) in an easily readable and comprehensive way by adding line breaks and indentations.				
	Indicates that pretty-print is currently enabled. Press the button if you want to disable it.				
	Indicates that pretty-print is currently disabled. Press the button				

Indicates that pretty-print is currently disabled. Press the button if you want to enable it.

Icon / Control	Description					
[] Format standalone flat	This toggle button enables/disables formatting of standalone JSON arrays that contain nothing but primitives and/or null.					
arrays	Examples:					
	• [1]					
	• [true]					
	["10","20"][null]					
	Such data structures are recognized by Retrospective as presumably JSON, even if they're not related to this syntax. It therefore makes sense to deactivate this option in most cases.					
	[] Indicates that standalone flat JSON arrays are currently formatted. Press the button if you don't want to format them.					
	Indicates that standalone flat JSON arrays are currently not formatted. Press the button if you want to format them.					
Inescape control characters	JSON string attributes may contain text with escaped control characters such as '\n' and '\t', which represent a new line and a tab. This toggle button enables/disables un-escaping of such control characters.					
	Indicates that un-escaping of control characters is currently enabled. Press the button if you want to disable it.					
	Indicates that un-escaping of control characters is currently disabled. Press the button if you want to enable it.					
	While un-escaping control characters improves the readability of the JSON content, it produces invalid JSON structures.					
Restore nested data structures	JSON string attributes may contain escaped JSON which is difficult to read. On demand, Retrospective un-escapes such strings and restores the original JSON structure.					
	XML documents may contain CDATA sections that include escaped XML. On demand, Retrospective inlines CDATA sections and replaces '<' and '>' with '<' and '>' respectively. As a result, the escaped XML from the CDATA section is restored and incorporated to the main XML document. Such processing can disrupt the document's well- formedness, thus making pretty print and syntax highlighting impossible.					
	Indicates that restoring of nested data structures is currently enabled. Press the button if you want to disable it.					
	Indicates that restoring of nested data structures is currently disabled. Press the button if you want to enable it.					
4 🔄 Indentation	Number of spaces to be added in front of structured data blocks of different levels.					
Any text that matches a text search criteria is highlighted with a different yellow color each.						

If you define a local text filter, a date/time or custom column filter, such text will also be highlighted in green, thus enabling you to quickly find the information you're looking for.

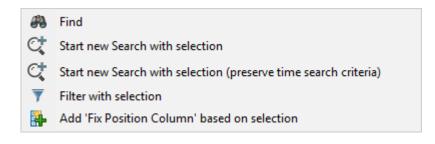
Custom column fields are highlighted in blue.

In case the local text filter is an RQL query, excluding terms are highlighted in red. If a matching term is directly or indirectly contained in an excluding group, it is marked with a dashed red border. This helps you understand, why certain log entries were excluded from the result. To also see non-matching log entries and be able to select them, you'll first have to toggle the $\overline{\gamma}$ button in the result table toolbar.

If your log data contains XML content, Retrospective can present it in a formatted (prettyprinted) manner and through this make it more easily readable. Optional XML syntax highlighting even improves readability. XML formatting can be enabled within the result table toolbar. Related settings are configured in the Preferences dialog within the "Result Options/Formatting" page.

If your log data contains JSON content, Retrospective formats (pretty-prints) it if you enable the option in the result table toolbar. Related settings can be adapted in the Preferences dialog within the "Result Options/Formatting" page.

When you press the right mouse button while the mouse pointer is located at the result details pane, the following pop-up menu offers useful functionality. Note that most of these menu items are enabled only if some text is selected.



For a convenient result entry analysis, Retrospective lets you maximize the result details pane by clicking on the icon in the right corner of the entry details pane. For a better results set overview, minimize the result details pane by clicking on the icon.

9.6 Context-Diving

9.6.1 Based on Statistics Chart



The statistics chart located on top of the result table provides a quick overview on how the detected log entries are distributed over the search period. When you place the mouse pointer on individual bars, a tooltip appears with information about the corresponding time slice and the number and type of entries that were found in there.

If you click on a bar, a new search tab is created that contains the same search criteria as the original search tab. If the original search tab also contained a time search criteria, it will be ignored. A new time search criteria, corresponding to the time span of the activated bar, will be added to the new search tab instead.

🕼 Note

The time span of individual bars from the statistics chart include milliseconds but the format of the time search criteria of the target tab may be less precise. Therefore the result of a search within the newly created tab may produce different results.

9.6.2 Based on Result Entries

Individual entries in the result table often attract your interest but because they were obtained with restrictive search criteria, you're actually missing contextual information. If for example you search in log files using the text search criteria "Error", you'll only obtain log entries that contain this exact term. Retrospective supports you in such cases and enables you to easily retrieve contextual information as follows.

- 1. Within the same profile.
- 2. In the log file where one specific log entry was found.
- 3. In the log files where a set of selected log entries were found.

To obtain the contextual data, select the row (or rows) of interest in the result table and press the right mouse button. Within the appearing pop-up menu choose the desired menu item. This opens a new search tab where a search can be performed immediately or after further adjusting the search criteria.

2011-09-01 18:14:0 (i) INFO	hudson.nlugins.iabber.im.transport.la	bberll	 MConnection retryConnectionWithLegacyS	si i	NEO: Retrying connection with legacy SSI	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:14:0 (i) INFO	hudson.plugins.iabber.im.transport.JabberIMConnection setupSubscriptionMode INFO: Accepting all subscription reguests					
2011-09-01 18:14:0 (i) INFO	hudson.plugins.jabber.im.transport.JabberlMConnection connect INFO: Connected to XMPP on localhost:5223/dev.centeractive.net					
2011-09-01 18:14:2 (b) WARN	hudson.ExpressionFactory2\$JexlExpres	rinn r	andusts MARNING: Caught accention availy	-+ir	ıg: descriptor.installableJDKs. Reason: java	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:2 (1) INFO	org.springframework.context.support		Сору		freshing org.springframework.web.contex	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:2 (1) INFO	org.springframework.context.support		Copy Path		INFO: Bean factory for application contex	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:2 (1) INFO	org.springframework.beans.factory.su	\bigcirc	Set Local Time Filter with		etons INFO: Pre-instantiating singletons i	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:2 (1) INFO	org.springframework.context.support	<u>vo</u>	Set Local Hiller Metri	4	freshing org.springframework.web.contex	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:2 (1) INFO	org.springframework.context.support	P	Add Time Search Criteria with	> }	INFO: Bean factory for application contex	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:2 (1) INFO	org.springframework.beans.factory.su	\bigcirc	Replace Time Search Criteria with	>	etons INFO: Pre-instantiating singletons i	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:5 (1) INFO	hudson.plugins.im.IMConnectionProv	0	Search with same profile	<u>ч</u>	nect	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:16:5 (1) INFO	hudson.plugins.jabber.im.transport.Ja	0			o connect to XMPP on dev.centeractive.ne	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:17:5 (1) INFO	hudson.plugins.jabber.im.transport.Ja		Search all data in selected path(s)	_	NFO: Retrving connection with legacy SSL	centdev002
2011-09-01 18:17:5 (1) INFO	hudson.plugins.jabber.im.transport.Ja	_	Search in selected path(s)	> '	Start 10 seconds beforehand	dev002
2011-09-01 18:17:5 (1) INFO	hudson.plugins.jabber.im.transport.Ja	1000	Tail File in new SSH Console	1	🔱 Start 1 minute beforehand	dev002
2011-09-01 18:22:5 (1) INFO	hudson.maven.MavenModuleSetBuik			Ι.	10 seconds beforehand up to selection	dev002
2011-09-01 18:23:0 (1) INFO	hudson.model.Run run INFO: metex #	_	Tail File in existing SSH Console	Т	1 minute beforehand up to selection	dev002
2011-09-01 18:24:1 (i) INFO	hudson.maven.MavenModuleSetBuild	R	Remove Selected		Start at selection	dev002
Sep 1, 2011 6:14:10 PM hudson Express	sionFactor/20lev/Evpression evaluate	S.	Remove Filtered-Out (not matching)	ŀ	+/- 10 seconds from selection	
Sep 1, 2011 6:14:10 PM hudson.ExpressionFactory2SJex/Expression evaluate WARNING: Caught exception evaluating: descriptor.installable/JDKs. Reason: java.lang.reflect.InvocationTargetException					+/- 1 minute from selection	
java.lang.reflect.lnvocationTargetException					Between selection	
at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke0(Native Method) at sun.reflect.NativeMethodAccessorImpl.invoke(NativeMethodAccessorImpl.iava:57)						
at sun-reflect.DeleatingMethodAccessorimpLinvoke(PelepatingMethodAccessorimpLiava:43)						

at sun.reflect.DelegatingmethodAccessorimpi.mvokcjueregaungmethodaccessorimpi.mvokcjueregaungmethodaccessorimpi.mvokcjuetado javasilo ja at javal.ang.reflect.Method.invoke(Methodajavasilo javasilo javasilo

Depending on the chosen sub-menu and menu item, the new search tab will be based on the same data profile as the current tab or on an ad-hoc profile that contains files solely where the selected log entries were found in. The individual menu items have the following purposes.

Icon	Menu Item	Description
Q,	Search all data in selected path(s)	Retrieves all data from the files in which the selected log entries were found.
-1	Start 10 seconds beforehand	Retrieves data starting 10 seconds before the selected log entry.
-1	Start 1 minute beforehand	Retrieves data starting 1 minute before the selected log entry.
_	10 seconds beforehand up to selection	Retrieves data written during the 10 seconds that preceded the selected entry up to the entry itself.
_	1 minute beforehand up to selection	Retrieves data written during the minute that preceded the selected entry up to the entry itself.
1	Start at selection	Retrieves data written at the same time and after the selected entry.
-	+/- 10 seconds from selection	Retrieves data written during ten seconds before and ten seconds after the selected entry.
-	+/- 1 minute from selection	Retrieves data written during one minute before and one minute after the selected entry.
	between selection	Retrieves data written between the time ranges of the selected entries.

9.7 File Browser

The **File Browser** is a handy "entry point" for defining a new search/monitoring activity based on files. This view can be opened by selecting View \rightarrow **4** File Browser, clicking the **4** icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [I] keys combination.

Optionally a File Browser is contained in a dialog used to add new files to a profile when you press the "Add Files(s)" button \overrightarrow{fr} located inside the Profile Manager. The same happens when you press the "Choose new files" button in the search definition section of a search tab.

List of available computers	Directory st	ructure navigator		Fi	le selection component			
Iocal drive Iocal drive Ovelopment Integrationtest Overteentest	C://og/activation C:// ✓ C:/log/activation Path ④ ← client ← server	Modified 20.07.2018 13:11 20.07.2018 13:11 20.07.2018 13:11	* • 0		* Jog Modified 22.11.2013 18:07 01.03.2014 11:01 Start searching Triggers for starting search or monitoria			
«Individual File Selection» for selecting individual log files «Filter Matching Selection» for selecting all files that match the entered filter pattern								
Current selected directory, lets you a switch to a parent directory of any la	evel G	Refresh d	lirectory list	Selects files from direct dependent directories only	Select an entry from with previous defined			
Add remote computer	C:/log/activation	vation		U 💽 🛛 🕲 (sub directory filte	i) 🗸 (.log	.≣		
Change drive on local comput	er	Select an entry from the previous selected local	he list with ations	The filter expression limits t to sub-directories with match		xpression limits the iles with matching name		

The **File Browser** lets you navigate through the file system on the local computer or on remote servers in order to locate a directory that contains log files you're interested in. Here you can create new search tabs based on the selected log files. If it's contained in a dialog, its use is to add new files to a permanent or temporary profile. This can be achieved in a few steps that are performed in a left-to-right sequence.

1. Choose "local drive" or a remote server in the list of hosts located on the left. The remote servers that appear in the list have typically been defined within the Host Manager view (see below) beforehand. New hosts may however also be defined directly from within the File Browser by pressing the putton. Upon selection of a remote server, Retrospective immediately attempts to establish an SSH connection. If the connection is established, the content of the user's home directory is displayed in the directory structure component in the middle of the view.

- 2. Navigate to the folder that contains the log file(s) you want to search through or monitor. An individual folder opens if you double-click on it. The folder with a double dot, located at the top, lets you navigate to the parent folder.
- 3. In the file selection component, you can right-click an individual file and select "Start searching" or "Start monitoring" from the context menu that appears when you press the right mouse button. You may also choose multiple log files by selecting the check box that appears in front of their names. Multiple files can also be chosen by switching to "Filter Matching Selection" () in the drop-down box located at the top. When you press the ^Q or [■] button, a new search tab is created and lets you search or monitor the selected log files.
 - The "Individual File Selection" mode by default lets you select Individual File number of listed files by entering a filter expression. Files will appear only if their name matches the file filter. The file filter can contain the wildcards ? and * (i.e. *.log).
 - If the sub-directory button is enabled, Retrospective only considers files from direct dependent directories. The optional sub-directory filter lets you constrain the sub-directories to show contained files. The sub-directory filter can contain the wildcards ? and *.

FilterThe "Filter Matching Selection" mode by default selects all files from
the current directory. The choice of files can be limited by entering
a filter expression. The group will only contain the files if their name
matches the filter expression. The filter expression can contain the
wildcards ? and *.

- An empty filter or '*' selects all files from the current directory
- '*.log' selects all files with a name that ends with '.log'
- 'billing*' selects all files with a name that starts with 'billing'
- etc.
- If the sub-directory button is enabled, Retrospective considers files from direct dependent directories only. The optional sub-directory filter lets you limit the number of sub-directories to be included in the group. The sub-directory filter can contain the wildcards ? and *.

After performing other activities within Retrospective, you can come back to the file browser at any time later and find the context from where you last triggered your search or monitoring action.



Both in File Browser and in Add Data Source dialog (see <u>6.1.1 Create New Profile</u>), when a remote host from the list of available computers is clicked, the home directory is the initial folder opened in the Directory structure navigator. The home directory detected on given host is displayed in Host Compatibility Information available in Host Manager (see <u>5 Host Manager</u>).

9.8 Container Browser

The **Container Browser** is a handy "entry point" for defining a new search/monitoring activity analyzing the log data of containers located in Docker/Kubernetes subsystems. This view can be opened by selecting View $\rightarrow \clubsuit$ Container Browser, clicking the \clubsuit icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [G] keys combination.

Optionally a Container Browser is contained in a dialog used to add new files to a profile when you press the "Add Container(s)" button \bigcirc located inside the Profile Manager. The same happens when you press the "Choose new containers" button \bigcirc in the search definition section of a search tab.

		roduction/Poi	35							
00	/Namespaces/	'namespace=p	roduction/Pods		# • O	🕞 🕶 🕕 tripod*				R.VOQ
Pocker	Label Selectors	0		÷ >	: 0	Name	Pod ID	Created	Pod Name	Image
O Kubernetes	Key	Operator	Value(s)			Tripod-company Tripod-creditcard Tripod-person	95f6df79-8bde 95f6df79-8bde 95f6df79-8bde		tripod tripod tripod	gcr.io/retrosp gcr.io/retrosp gcr.io/retrosp
	Path		ID	Pod Labels	Created					J
	(3		1							
			94c30c0f-8bde-11		20.07.2018 05:3					
			94c142c3-8bde-11		20.07.2018 05:3					
			94c365cd-8bde-11 9558c1f8-8bde-11		20.07.2018 05:3					
			955aa417-8bde-11							
			950ce64e-8bde-11							
	squid-depl	oyment-d599c	950ac334-8bde-11	app=squid logd	20.07.2018 05:3	8				
	Tripod		95f6df79-8bde-11		20.07.2018 05:3					
			95a5221a-8bde-11							
	whale-depl	loyment-bf8fd	95a81c96-8bde-11	app=whale logd	20.07.2018 05:3					
	<									

	«Individual Container Selection» for selecting individual containers «Filter Matching Selection» for selecting all containers that match the entered	filter pattern
Current selected directory, lets you easily switch to a parent directory of any level	o to Root directory Refresh directory list	Refresh file list Start search/monitoring with selected containers
(Namespaces/production/Pods)	is a tripod"	
Configure container subsystem	Select an entry from the list with previous selected locations The filter expression limits the cho to containers with matching name	

The **Container Browser** lets you navigate through the container subsystems of Docker and individual Kubernetes clusters accessed through locally installed command line interfaces (CLI) docker and kubectl in order to locate containers you're interested in.

Make sure the container subsystem of your choice (Docker or Kubernetes) is correctly configured.

- 1. Define the CLI
 - If you want to work with Docker and the CLI cannot be found, press the solution and properly configure the Docker CLI within the preferences page.
 - If you want to work with Kubernetes and the CLI cannot be found, press the 🚱 button and properly configure the K8s CLI within the preferences page.
- 2. Decide if Docker or Kubernetes shall add timestamps to delivered log lines for the selected data source(s).
 - instructs Docker or Kubernetes to add timestamps to delivered log lines of the selected data source(s).
 - ${}^{ ext{Weak}}$ tells Docker or Kubernetes not to add timestamps to delivered log lines.

The Container Browser lets you create new search tabs based on the selected containers. If it's contained in a dialog, its use is to add new containers to a permanent or temporary profile. This can be achieved in a few steps that are performed in a left-to-right sequence.

1. Choose the Docker or any Kubernetes cluster node within the left located list. Upon selection of the container subsystem, Retrospective immediately attempts to fetch information about its internal structure and displays it in the directory structure navigator.

Containers that are selected in explicitly named contexts remember the context from which they were selected. Retrospective will always target a specific cluster. When a profile contains containers from different contexts, **searching/monitoring is performed simultaneously in the related clusters**.

- 2. Navigate to the folder that contains the containers you want to search through or monitor. An individual folder opens if you double-click on it. The folder with a double dot, located at the top, lets you navigate to the parent folder.
- 3. In the container selection component, you can right-click an individual container and select "Start searching" or "Start monitoring" from the context menu that appears when you press the right mouse button. You may also choose multiple containers by selecting the check box that appears in front of their names. Multiple containers can also be chosen by switching to "Filter Matching Selection" (1) in the drop-down box located at the top. When you press the Q or the button, a new search tab is created and lets you search or monitor the selected containers.

Individual The "Individual Container Selection" mode by default lets you select individual containers from the current context. You can reduce the number of listed containers by entering a filter expression. Containers will appear only if their name matches the filter. The filter can contain the wildcards ? and * (i.e. *.log). Filter Matching Selection The "Filter Matching Selection" mode by default selects all files from the current context. The choice of containers can be limited by entering a filter expression. The group will only contain the containers if their name matches the filter expression. The filter expression can contain the wildcards ? and *.

- An empty file filter or '*' selects all containers from the current context
- '*validator' selects all containers with a name that ends with 'validator'
- 'billing*' selects all containers with a name that starts with 'billing'
- etc.

After performing other activities within Retrospective, you can come back to the file browser at any time and find the context from where you last triggered your search or monitoring action.

9.9 Typical User Interaction

Regular searching enables you to find desired entries in log files of your choice. Monitoring on the other hand continuously analyzes new entries written to the files of your choice and updates search results whenever the entry matches the search criteria (if any).

This procedure describes the typical steps a user may perform when he wants to search log files for specific content.

- 1. Click the + icon or use [Ctrl]+[T] keys combination to open a new **Search** view.
- 2. In the search definition panel, select the data sources (log files) your search or monitoring action is to be based on.
 - a. Select a profile with predefined data sources from the drop-down list located on the left.
 - b. Alternatively, if you have not yet defined any profile, or if you want to perform adhoc searching or monitoring, choose your source files from the dialog that appears when you press the about button.
 - c. Click the \exists icon (visible in advanced mode only) to open a dialog that lets you individually choose data sources from various existing profiles.
- 3. Enter the text that is to be used as search criteria. Only log entries that match the search criteria will be added to the result table. If you want to define more complex search criteria than simply a text, press the <u>Advanced</u> link located below the start button.
- 4. Choose **Search** for regular searching or **Monitor** for monitoring.



👘 Note

When monitoring data sources defined with "Filter Matching Selection" (e.g. using a wild card '*.log'), Retrospective not only monitors the files/containers present when processing starts but also the ones that are created while monitoring is ongoing. Also support for data sources defined with "Item Selection" is provided. In this case, when the data source path does not exist when processing starts, monitoring waits until it appears.

If new files/containers created during an ongoing monitoring session should be ignored, you need to change the "Enable Dynamic Discovery" option in the preferences dialog. It can be found within the "Tail (Monitor)" box on the "Search/Monitor" page.

Define search criteria (see <u>9.3 Defining Search Criteria</u>) and start searching by clicking the Start Search
button. In simple mode with a single text search criteria, the search or monitoring process can also be started by pressing the [Enter] key while the cursor is placed in the text field.

- 5. Review and filter search results.
 - 👘 Note

Should the search result set exceed the memory limit, searching/monitoring does not stop, but the oldest rows are removed from the result table by default. If you enable disk storage on the "**Result Options**" preference page, the oldest rows are written to the local file system instead and remain available for local analysis.

9.10Core Processing Engine

This section provides some insights into the core processing engine. Firstly, it describes what exactly happens "under the hood", when either searching or monitoring is performed by the user. Secondly, it discusses the details of search optimization, which can save the user a lot of time when searching in log files and containers in some typical use cases.

9.10.1 Inside View

The inside view of the core processing engine is provided by means of the answers to the following six questions:

1) What happens when the user presses the start button until he sees log entries in the result table?

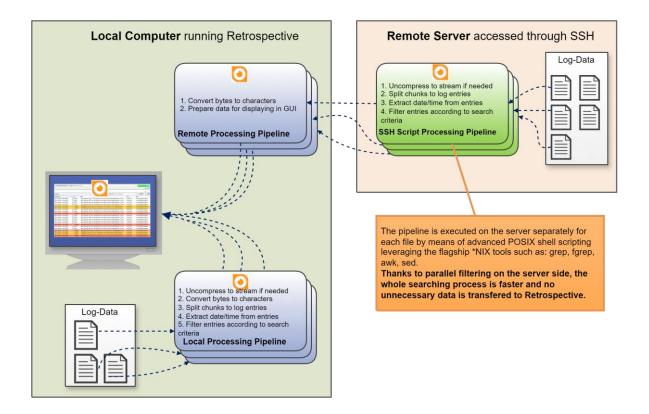
In the most general case, searching and monitoring is performed on a Retrospective profile. A profile consists of one or many data sources. Individual data source can point to a local or remote (connected through SSH) computer by a path definition representing either a single file/container, a directory or a filter (e.g. 'Program*.log'). When the start button is pressed by the user, the first step executed is the evaluation of all data sources in the profile. Data sources are evaluated in parallel by several work threads. The goal of the evaluation is to reveal the list of files/containers related to the data source. It comes to performing either file, directory or container listing and, if needed, applying the filter defined for the data source. As soon as the evaluation of individual data sources finishes, for each file/container, a separate thread takes over the task of either searching or monitoring (tailing) it.

Depending on the action mode (searching, monitoring), the following then applies for each file/container:

Searching:

- If the file is located on a remote computer, a specially crafted SSH command is executed there.
- If the file is compressed, an appropriate uncompressing mechanism is placed at the beginning of the reading pipeline.
- If the file is remote, then splitting data to log entries, extracting date/time from the entry (if time search criteria is present) and filtering defined in the search criteria is performed on the server side. As a result, only the data which matches the search criteria is transferred to Retrospective.
- Gradually, chunks of the file or container log stream are delivered to Retrospective and bytes are converted to characters in accordance with the encoding defined for the data source.
- Each character chunk is then processed by a separate chunk processor thread. If the file is remote, then the chunk processor simply transforms chunks to log entries so they can immediately be displayed in GUI. If the file is local or it is not a file but rather a container, then the following is applied:
 - The chunk processor splits chunks to log entries in accordance with the log entry separation (delimiter) and, if possible, extracts the date/time from the entry in accordance with the date/time format.
 - The chunk processor filters out log entries in accordance with the search criteria defined by the user (this step is omitted if filtering was already applied on the server side).
- Log entries are passed to the GUI layer and displayed to the user.

Graphical representation of the above searching description is presented in the figure below.



Monitoring initial processing:

- The monitoring task is repeatedly executed until the user cancels the monitoring action (by clicking the [Stop Monitor] button in the GUI).
- The goal of each monitoring task execution is to fetch a set amount of bytes from the end (tail) of the file or container log stream.
- If the file is remote, then during each task execution a specially crafted SSH command is executed on the remote host.
- If the file is compressed, it is ignored as it does not make much sense to monitor a file which is already compressed.
- During the first monitoring task execution, an initial amount of bytes, defined by the File start offset parameter within the preferences (or initial amount of lines defined by the Container start offset parameter) is retrieved from the end of the file or container log stream (the Fail start offset parameter corresponds to the -c parameter of the Linux tail command while Container start offset corresponds to the –n tail parameter).
- During each of the subsequent executions of monitoring task, only the new bytes which appeared in the file or container log stream (if it happens) are fetched.

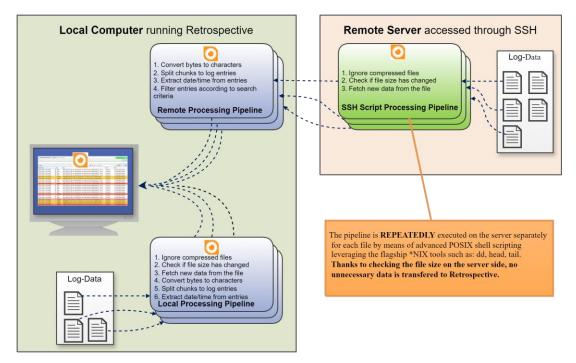
👘 Note

If the file size has decreased, then the whole file is fetched (it is assumed that the file was filled with new content)

Monitoring data processing (similar to searching)

- During each execution of a monitoring task, if new bytes have appeared in the file or container log stream, gradually, related chunks are delivered to Retrospective and bytes are converted to characters in accordance with the encoding defined for the data source
- Each character chunk is then processed by a separate chunk processor thread
- The chunk processor splits chunks to log entries in accordance with the log entry separation (delimiter) and, if possible, extracts the date/time from the entry in accordance with the date/time format
- The chunk processor filters out log entries in accordance with the search criteria defined by the user (even if file is remote, then filtering is still applied only locally - different from searching)
- Log entries are passed to the graphical interface and are displayed to the user

Graphical representation of the above monitoring description, covering both initial and data processing, is presented in the figure below.



2) What are the differences between local and remote processing?

- In remote processing, evaluation of each data source is performed in a separate SSH command (most of the time a new TCP connection has to be established).
- Remote processing is implemented in shell, awk and sed scripts executed as SSH commands which are entirely performed on the server side, while local processing is implemented in Java and is performed inside Retrospective JVM instance.
- In remote processing, during searching or monitoring, for each file a separate SSH command is executed on the server (a separate TCP connection is used). However, thanks to the use of thread pooling and connection pooling, there is no risk of creating too many connections.

3) What's going on behind the scenes?

Retrospective ensures that searching or monitoring files on remote servers does not modify anything on the remote file system. Moreover, there is no need to install any agent software on the server. It is sufficient that the server is available through SSH. Retrospective simply exploits the flagship tools which are available on the remote server. More details about detection of these tools are provided in the Host Compatibility Information section (see 5.1.11 Host

<u>Compatibility Information</u>). Thanks to detected tools, Retrospective moves the whole processing of remote files to the server side. This provides the following important benefits:

- Resources (CPU, memory) of the node on which Retrospective is launched are not consumed.
- When a file is searched with given search criteria, then only the data matching the criteria is actually transferred through the network to Retrospective.
- The above is also true for date/time filtering. In this case, a sophisticated polymorphic script executed as SSH commands is able to interpret and correctly filter dates in all possible formats and locales.
- In many cases, Retrospective scripts used for searching are faster than regular *NIX tools (awk, grep) thanks to the usage of special optimizations.
- For profiles with many data sources and many files, thanks to a parallel file processing, Retrospective could be compared to multiple instances of grep and awk tools executed simultaneously. This results in a significant performance boost.
- Relating to date/time filtering, search optimization is used (see "Search/Monitor" page on the preferences dialog). By looking at the beginning and end of each file, Retrospective ignores files which simply cannot match the specified time criteria. Yet again, this results in another performance boost.
- By assuming an adaptive approach, Retrospective exploits the resources of the remote server in an optimal manner. If servers respond quickly, then more simultaneous search/monitor SSH commands are allowed. If servers respond slowly, then the amount of simultaneous SSH commands is reduced. In the end, we get the results only as quickly as it is possible.

4) How is Date/Time interpreted on the servers?

The Retrospective assumption to not modify anything on the remote file system, makes the interpretation of date/time on server a real challenge. Please note that the date can have many different formats, locales and be expressed in many different time zones. Let's analyze the following examples:

- May 17 AD 12:20:39.227 GMT +1
- Mai 17 AD 12:20:39.227 CEST
- 2012-05-08T19:50:37.560+02:00

Clearly, it is not easy to have a unified way of interpreting the above date strings. Not only is there a need for understating what a given number represents (is 05 a day a month or a second?), but there is also a need for understanding different languages ('May' in English and 'Mai' in German) and different time zones representations (GMT +1, CEST, PST, +02:00).

Nevertheless, thanks to the introduction of the advanced polymorphic scripting approach, all date strings are entirely parsed on the server side. Retrospective analyzes the date format in remote files (see <u>7</u>. Autofind) and then, when searching is started a date-format-driven process of search script generation is executed. The resulting SSH command is not only tailored for the date format present in the given file but is also highly performant.

5) What's the difference between searching and tailing (monitoring)?

The detailed differences in steps performed during searching and monitoring were provided in the scope of point 1. These differences can be summarized in the following way:

- Searching is executed once and it finishes, when all filtering of all files is finished, while monitoring is a continuous process implemented by repeated executions of monitoring tasks (one task for each file or container). Monitoring finishes when the user cancels it by clicking Stop Monitor button in the GUI.
- In the case of remote processing: during searching, log filtering is performed on the server side, while during monitoring, the filtering is performed locally.

- As stated in point 1, there are many similarities between implementation of searching and tailing which ensure that both features are highly performant and reliable.
- 6) What warnings or errors can be reported by Retrospective and how can the user correct the problem?

First of all, there could be some low-level issues such as: problems in connecting to the host; problems in accessing the files (e.g. insufficient permissions to read a file). In such cases, the user has to solve the problems before again executing searching or monitoring.

Secondly, there could be some problems with wrong date/time format. If the date strings in files belonging to given data source are not compliant with the date/time format configured in the data source, then warnings related to date parsing problems can appear. In such cases, the user should correct the data source date/time format, or decouple given data source covering multiple files (e.g. directory) to separate data sources (e.g. with the use of filter) which then will have different date/time formats configured. Problems with differences in date/time formats between files are preliminarily detected during the Autofind procedure (see <u>7.</u>Autofind).

Thirdly, some problems could be caused by wrong encoding. If the user searches a file, of which the encoding is different from the one configured in the data source, then <code>SearchOffsetException</code> can be thrown. In such cases, the user should correct the data source encoding, or decouple given data source covering multiple files (e.g. directory) to separate data sources (e.g. with the use of filter) which then will have different encodings configured. Problems with differences in encodings between files are preliminarily detected during the Autofind procedure (see <u>7.</u>Autofind).

9.10.2 Search Optimization

Retrospective has a search optimization feature that can be enabled or disabled on the Search/Monitor page within the preferences dialog. If this option is enabled and log data is searched with a time search criteria, for each file greater than 1000 kB (if file is local) or 500 kB (if file is on a remote server), Retrospective will analyze a small amount of log data (64 kb) from the beginning and the end of a file. The analyzed information lets the program find out whether individual files contain data that is located within the time period specified in the time search criteria. All files with log entry dates outside of this period are excluded from the search process. Additionally, when the file is on a remote server, Retrospective narrows down the search to the section of the file that matches the time search criteria. The rest of the file is excluded from the search process.

🆅 Note

Search optimization is currently not supported in the containerized subsystems of Docker and Kubernetes but this may change in future releases.

In the case of compressed non-tar files, such as .gz or .bz2 and compressed tar files containing only one compressed file:

- when the file is local, only the data from the beginning of the file is analyzed, because uncompressing the whole file would be too time consuming;
- when the file is remote, it is regularly processed, but when file entries stop matching the time search criteria, then searching is aborted (effectively this is very similar to the approach for local files).

In the case of tar archives, such as .tar, .tar.gz, .tar.bz2, .tgz, .tbz2, search optimization is not performed when an archive contains more than one compressed file because then assumptions about overall date ordering of compressed files cannot be made.

1) What does search optimization do?

The goal of search optimization is to avoid searching files (and, in case of remote files, file parts) whose content cannot possibly match the specified search criteria. Search optimization is used only when:

- the file is larger than 1000 kB (if file is local) or 500 kB (if file is on a remote server)
- the defined search criteria consists only of a **single** time criteria (multiple time criteria are supported only in cases of local searching)
- the defined search criteria consists of a time criteria and some other criteria joined by AND logical operator

When search optimization is enabled, then for each file on which it can be applied, the following is performed:

- a) The sanitization (see yellow box below) is applied on the first 64 kB of the file.
- b) If sanitization has failed, then the file is not skipped (optimization is not applied).
- c) If sanitization is successful, then the date from the first log entry is confronted with the specified time search criteria. If the date is after the time frame of the criteria, then the file is skipped (optimization is applied).
- d) The sanitization (see yellow box below) is applied on the last 64 kB of the file.
- e) If sanitization has failed, then the file is not skipped (optimization is not applied).
- f) If sanitization is successful, then the date from the last log entry is confronted with the specified time search criteria. If the date is before the time frame of the criteria, then the file is skipped (optimization is applied).
- g) In case of compressed files (such as .gz or .bz2):
 - i) If file is local only steps a), b) and c) are performed because uncompressing the whole file would be too time consuming.
 - ii) If file is remote, it is regularly processed, but when file entries stop matching the time search criteria, then searching is aborted (effectively this is very similar to the approach for local files). Please note that in cases of remote searching, aborting is performed even if there are multiple time search criteria which prevent execution of the rest of the optimization logic.
- h) If the file is remote and uncompressed and it was not skipped in the previous steps, then a narrow-down procedure is performed. The procedure uses effective divide and conquer approach to narrow down searching to a part of the file which could possibly match the time search criteria. The rest of the file is excluded from the search process.

Search optimization Sanitization Procedure:

- 1) Data from the file beginning or the end is split to log entries in accordance with the log entry separation (delimiter) and the date from each entry is extracted in accordance with the date/time format.
- 2) If the date could not be extracted from more than 2 log entries, then sanitization fails.
- 3) If the collected data contains less than 5 log entries from which the date was successfully extracted, then sanitization fails.
- 4) If dates extracted from log entries are not continuous (given log entry has an earlier date than the date present in the previous entry), then sanitization fails.
- 5) Otherwise, sanitization is successful.

2) Why and when should search optimization be enabled/disabled?

The optimization is enabled by default, because it provides a significant performance boost in most of the typical cases. For example, when the user has a directory with log files from some 146/198

server (e.g. Apache HTTP or Tomcat) from the past six months and he or she wants to search for an occurrence of a specific error in a three days' time frame, then search optimization will make the searching process significantly shorter (only the file which can contain the dates of the three days' time frame will be searched).

However, the user has to be aware that, the search optimization is performed at some cost. I.e., fetching the data from the beginning and the end of a file and analyzing it introduces some overhead. It is not significant but is still present. Therefore, if for example the user has a case of 200 small files (just above 1000 kB) containing data from the past week and he or she wants to search the files in the context of the last six days, then search optimization is not advised. The majority of files will not be skipped by the optimization (the user is searching six of the seven last days) and the optimization overhead will be relatively high when searching through small files.

In the case of remote files, the optimization includes the narrow-down procedure, which can give significant performance boost when there are big files. For example, if the user has a 300 MB file and he specifies a date criteria covering 1 MB of the file, then the narrow-down procedure is able to decrease the duration of searching process from tens of seconds to several seconds. It is especially visible, when the file part matching the date criteria is quite late in the file and searching process cannot be aborted earlier (please see step g) ii) in point 1) above).

3) What can go wrong during search optimization and what's the remedy?

Typical problems that can occur during search optimization are related to the sanitization procedure (see yellow box above). They are as follows:

- The date format of data source is not appropriate, e.g. the locale is wrong, which does not permit extracting the date from more than 2 log entries (2nd sanitization step). This results in displaying relevant warnings. To fix the problem, the user should modify the data format accordingly.
- Log entry separation (delimiter) is not appropriate. It prevents extracting at least 5 log entries from the fetched data (3rd sanitization step). This results in the relevant warning being displayed. To fix the problem, the user should modify the log entry separation accordingly.
- Dates in given the file are not continuous which causes sanitization to fail (step 4). If there is some error in the log file which results in non-continuous dates, then the user may consider fixing this manually.

9.10.3 Dynamic Monitoring Discovery

Dynamic Tail is a feature available since the 3.3.0 release. By default, Dynamic Tail is enabled and it can be disabled by changing the "Enable Dynamic Discovery" option in the preferences dialog. The option can be found within the "Tail (Monitor)" box on the "Search/Monitor" page. If Dynamic Tail is enabled ("Enable Dynamic Discovery" option is selected), then Retrospective dynamically includes new appearing files/containers in the monitoring process. If Dynamic Tail is disabled, Retrospective ignores any new files/containers. Dynamic Tail is mostly used for data source specified by "Filter Matching Selection", because only these data sources can be evaluated to different file/container sets (e.g. a new file is added to the data source directory or a new container matching the data source filter is started). However, Dynamic Tail also supports Item Selection. When the path pointed by Item Selection does not exist, Dynamic Tail waits until it appears and then proceeds with the most appropriate monitoring strategy. Whether Dynamic Tail is enabled or not, monitoring is always dependent on the "File start offset" / "Container start offset" parameter (Amount of existing data to be delivered when monitoring is started. This value corresponds to the -c option of the Linux tail command for files and to -n tail option for containers) available in the preferences.

If Dynamic Tail is **disabled**, then monitoring of data source specified by Item Selection and "Filter Matching Selection" is performed in the following way:

- 1. If data source path does not exist or does not contain any files/containers, stop monitoring. Otherwise proceed to step 2.
- 2. Evaluate data source path to a file/container set
- 3. Spawn separate TailTask for each file/container and then:
 - a. In the first TailTask execution fetch desired number of bytes/lines (see options "File start offset" and "Container start offset" on the Search/Monitoring preference page) from the file's end
 - b. Repeat infinitely: Check if file or container log stream was enlarged and, in such cases, fetch new data which has appeared in the file or container log stream

If Dynamic Tail is **enabled**, then monitoring of data source specified by Individual File Selection is performed in the following way:

- 1. If data source path does not exist, then wait until it appears. When it appears, proceed to step 2.
- 2. Evaluate data source path. If data source path is a file, proceed to step 3. If it is a directory, proceed to step 2 of Dynamic Tail monitoring for data source specified by "Filter Matching Selection" and pass there all files present in the directory.
- 3. Spawn TailTask for the file evaluated from the data source path and then:
 - a. In the first TailTask execution fetch "File start offset" bytes / "Container start offset" lines from the file's end
 - b. Repeat infinitely: Check if file was enlarged and, in such cases, fetch new data which has appeared in the file

If Dynamic Tail is **enabled**, then monitoring of data source specified by "Filter Matching Selection" or by Individual Container Selection is performed in the following way:

- 1. Evaluate data source path to a file/container set
- 2. For each file/container fetch "File start offset" bytes / "Container start offset" lines from the end
- 3. Repeat infinitely: Evaluate data source path to a file/container set. Check for changes and perform the following:
 - a. If a new file/container appeared, spawn separate TailTask which fetches its whole content (whole log stream in case of container)
 - b. If a file was renamed, ignore it as its content was previously monitored
 - c. If a file/container was enlarged, spawn separate TailTask which fetches new data that has appeared in the file

[Note

Dynamic Tail is perfectly capable of handling log rotation. If Retrospective monitors directory in which log rotation is performed, it is properly detected as file renaming and no additional data, besides the actual new log content, is fetched.

Dynamic Tail is a lot more efficient for monitoring "Filter Matching Selection" data sources because it spawns TailTasks on demand and does not unnecessarily consume resources of local machine and remote servers.

[Note

When Dynamic Tail is **enabled**, then in steps 3a and 3c of monitoring data source specified by "Filter Matching Selection" (or by Individual Container Selection),

before TailTask is spawned, the following file / container log stream verification procedure is performed.

Fetch initial file or container log stream part and then check if log entry separation is present there.

- a. If it is not present, then optionally run Autofind (see <u>7</u>. Autofind) to detect correct encoding, log entry separation and date format. This can be switched on **r** or off **r** by the user through a toggle button that appears above the start button on individual search/monitoring tabs.
- b. If it is present and the source has some date format configured, then split the initial file or container log stream part to log entries and check if date can be parsed in each entry. If date cannot be parsed in at least one entry, display a warning.

9.11 Result Snapshots

The **Result Snapshots** view lists all result data snapshots the user wants to keep for later use. This view can be opened by selecting View $\rightarrow \bigcirc$ Result Snapshots, clicking the \bigcirc icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [N] keys combination.

The view offers basic functionality through the top located toolbar and by a context menu that appears when the right mouse button is activated. The search overlay enables you to find desired snapshots. The search text field accepts wildcards ('*' and '?') but ignores regular expressions.

A **snapshot** is an immutable copy of collected result data. It can be created within the search/monitoring tab through the button, located top of the result table. In order to be able to create a snapshot, the result data must have been collected (fetched) while the disk storage option was enabled (see Result Options page within the preferences dialog).

When opening a snapshot through the 🐷 button, its data is copied and a search tab is created, based on the duplicated data. Thus, we guarantee that a snapshot remains unchanged throughout its lifetime.

8/ 🖹 🗙 🖗								
Fetched	Name	Row Count	Data Size	Туре	Profile	Tab Name	Search Criteria	Find snapshots
23 Apr 2019 09:26:48	Development - NPE	130,947	117.4 MB	Search	Development	Development	contains ""	
20 Apr 2019 09:25:29	Webtools - Issue #3544	130,447	117.1 MB	Search	Webtools	Webtools	contains ""	
14 Mar 2019 10:24:08	Integration-Test > Performance	1,001,567	589.2 MB	Search	Integration-Test	Integration-Test	contains ""	
28 Feb 2019 08:24:56	Monitoring - "Missing Events" Bug	114,991	240.1 MB	Search	Monitoring	Monitoring	contains ""	

It's important to assiduously manage your snapshots because they may occupy a huge amount of disk space when created and preserved carelessly. Try to create snapshots only if there's a considerable chance you'll need them in the future without being able to collect the same data at given time again. Make sure to remove outdated snapshots.

9.12 Bookmarks View

The **Bookmarks** view allows you to access previously bookmarked search criteria. This view can be opened by selecting View $\rightarrow \blacksquare$ Bookmarks, clicking the \blacksquare icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [B] keys combination.

The search overlay enables you to find desired bookmarks. The search text field accepts wildcards ('*' and '?') but ignores regular expressions.

			Open bookmarked search d view through double click or	efinition in new Search through context menu		
Bookm	narks					
Туре	Profile	Name	Search Criteria			
Search	Webtools	Tomcat	[contains "err", is between 2015.08.03 18:14:22 876 and 2015.0	8.04 18:14:22 876]	Find bookmarks	Q
Search	Integration-	Todays Errors	[current day, contains "(error warning)"]			0
Search	Int-002	Security Check	[contains "password", contains "denied", contains "forbidde	"]		
Search	Int-002	Last Hour Totals	[1 hr offset, contains "Total" match case]			

9.13 History View

The **History** view allows viewing the search criteria of the previously triggered search actions and opening a search tab with exactly the same search criteria. This view can be opened by selecting View $\rightarrow \bigcirc$ History, clicking the \bigcirc icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [H] keys combination.

The search overlay enables you to find desired history entries. The search text field accepts wildcards ('*' and '?') but ignores regular expressions.

History		Onen next	aaarah dafinitian k	a new Conneck view
Last Run	Туре		buble click or through	n new Search view gh context menu
23 Aug 2024 13:05:22	Search	Columns test	Columns test	Contains 112 Find history entry
23 Aug 2024 13:05:11	Search	Columns test	Columns test	Contains ""
23 Aug 2024 13:04:56	Search	Columns test	Columns test	Contains "7845"
23 Aug 2024 13:04:52	Search	Columns test	Columns test	Contains "7845"
23 Aug 2024 13:04:31	Search	Hawk1+2	Hawk1+23	Between Jun 8, 2011 13:37:43,047 and Jun 8, 2011 13:37:43,048 AND Contains ""
23 Aug 2024 13:04:02	Search	tion/logs/Hawk	tion/logs/Hawk	Between May 26, 2011 15:54:12,705 and May 26, 2011 15:56:12,706 AND Contains ""
23 Aug 2024 13:03:49	Search	Hawk1+2	Hawk1+22	Between May 26, 2011 15:55:02,705 and May 26, 2011 15:55:22,706 AND Contains ""
23 Aug 2024 13:03:06	Search	Hawk1+2	Hawk1+21	Since May 26, 2011 15:54:12,705 AND Contains ""
23 Aug 2024 13:02:21	Search	on/logs/Hawk.	on/logs/Hawk.	Contains ""
23 Aug 2024 13:01:51	Search	Hawk1+2	Hawk1+2	Contains "No such method: onErrorProbe"
23 Aug 2024 13:01:20	Search	50t	50t	Contains "57" AND Not contains "49"

9.14 Status View

The **Status** view allows viewing of the application status information stored in Retrospective log file. This view can be opened by selecting View $\rightarrow \checkmark$ Status, clicking the \checkmark icon or by using the [Ctrl] + [S] keys combination.

The search overlay enables you to find desired status entries. The search text field accepts wildcards ('*' and '?') but ignores regular expressions.

				Right click to copy status information to clipboard		
1- Status				or to clear all status information from the table		
Timestamp	L	og Level	Name	Message		
23 Aug 2024 13:29:04	i	INFO	St	Search has been finished. Search duration was 00:00:00 Search for status	_Q	
23 Aug 2024 13:29:04	i	INFO	5t	Number of matching log entries found=304; size of the result=173.6 KB	0	
23 Aug 2024 13:29:03	i	INFO	5t	Search has been started		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:50	i	INFO	Hawk1+2	Search has been <mark>finished. Search duration was 00:00:00</mark>		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:50	i	INFO	Hawk1+2	Number of matching log entries found=4; size of the result=4 KB		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:50	i	INFO	Hawk1+2	Search has been started	Search has been started	
23 Aug 2024 13:28:42	i	INFO	Hawk1+21	Search has been inished. Search duration was 00:00:00		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:42	i	INFO	Hawk1+21	Number of matching log entries found=5376; size of the result=3.5 MB		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:41	i	INFO	Hawk1+21	Search has been started		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:34	i	INFO	Hawk1+2	Search has been finished. Search duration was 00:00:01		
23 Aug 2024 13:28:34	i	INFO	Hawk1+2	Number of matching log entries found=4; size of the result=4 KB	Number of matching log entries found=4; size of the result=4 KB	
23 Aug 2024 13:28:33	i	INFO	Hawk1+2	Search has been started	Search has been started	
23 Aug 2024 13:27:58	i	INFO	30.log	Search has been finished. Search duration was 00:00:00		

10 RETROSPECTIVE QUERY LANGUAGE (RQL)

The collected data can be filtered with the feature rich Retrospective Query Language (RQL). A query consists of one or multiple terms and groups. Terms and groups can be combined with Boolean operators to form a more complex query.

10.1Terms

There are two types of terms: single terms and phrases. Phrases are surrounded by double quotation marks.

10.2Columns

By default, the entered terms and phrases are used to search for content found in the "Data" column. You can however filter any other column by typing the column name followed by an operator (=, <, <=, >, >=) and then the term you are looking for.

Operator	Description
=	The equal operator tests if the column value and the filter term are equal. The term may contain wildcards, even if the column is of data type "Number".
<	The less than operator tests if the column value is less than the filter term. The term must <u>not</u> contain wildcards.
<=	The less than or equal operator tests if the column value is less than or equal to the filter term. The term must <u>not</u> contain wildcards.
>	The greater than operator tests if the column value is greater than the filter term. The term must <u>not</u> contain wildcards.
>=	The greater than or equal operator tests if the column value is greater than or equal to the filter term. The term must <u>not</u> contain wildcards.

👘 Note

When using one of the bounding operators (<, <=, >, >=), the filter result may be different depending on whether the data type of the column is "Number" or "Text".

When the **data type** is "**Text**", the column values and the filter term are compared lexicographically, same as non-number text. If the first digits of the value and the filter term match, the second digits are compared and so on. Therefore, 10 is considered less than 2, 11 is considered greater than 1 but also greater than 100.

When the **data type** is "**Number**", the filter term will be interpreted as number even if it is quoted (enclosed in double-quotes).

Examples:

Path=*trace*	Filters log entries that contain "trace" in their path.			
Code=?	Filters log entries where the column "Code" contains exactly one character.			
Name=*?*	Filters log entries where the column "Name" is not empty.			

-ClientID=x	Filters log entries where the value of the column "ClientID" is not equal to " \mathbf{x} ".
!URL=https*	Filters log entries where the value of the column "URL" does not start with "https".
Amount<=10	Filters log entries where the value of the column "Amount" is less or equal to 10.
NOT Amount>10	Filters log entries where the value of the column "Amount" is not greater than 10. This expression produces the same result as $Amount \le 10$.

👘 Note

If a column name contains one or several spaces, it cannot be used for defining an RQL term. Therefore, try to choose column names that don't contain spaces.

10.2.1 Log Level Column

When the RQL query contains a Level column term together with a bounding operator (<, <=, >, >=), Retrospective identifies matching result entries by checking the **priority** of their log level. The priority is also referred to as **severity**.

Examples:

Level<=info	Filters log entries that contain a log level with a priority that is less or equal to the priority of the log level INFO, provided that the default log level configuration is active.
	In this example, "info" matches the "INFO" pattern associated with the identically named log level INFO.
Level>=warning	Filters log entries that contain a log level with a priority that is greater or equal to the priority of the log level WARN, provided that the default log level configuration is active.
	In this example, "warning" matches the "WARNING" pattern associated with the log level WARN.

You can change the priority of log levels by changing their position inside the "Log Level Definitions" preferences page.

10.3Wildcards

RQL supports single and multiple character wildcards within single terms and phrases. Wildcards are special characters that represent unknown characters in a text. They're handy for locating similar but not identical sections.

Wildcard Character	Description
?	Matches a single character at a specific position.
	The single character wildcard search looks for terms that match with the single character replaced. For example, to search for "text" or "test", you can use the term:
	te?t
*	Matches any number of characters.
	A multiple character wildcard search looks for 0 or more characters. For example, to search for "test", "tests" or "tester", you can use the term:
	test*

Since wildcard characters are interpreted in a special manner, you have to escape them with a backslash (\) if you want to match them explicitly. If for example you want to match asterisk "*", you have to type " \times ".

If you want to explicitly match wildcards inside a phrase (a term surrounded by double quotation marks), you'll have to escape them with two backslashes (\\).

10.4Boolean Operators

Boolean operators allow terms to be combined through logic operators. Retrospective supports AND, OR and NOT. Boolean operators must all be uppercase in order to taken into account.

Operator	Alternatives	Description
OR	II	The OR operator is the default operator. If there's no Boolean operator between two terms, the OR operator is used. The OR operator links two terms and finds a matching log entry if it matches either of the terms.
		To search for log entries that contain either "out of date" or just "outdated", use one of the following queries:
		"out of date" OR outdated "out of date" outdated
		Since OR is the default operator, the same can be written as follows:
		"out of date" outdated
AND	&& / +	The AND operator matches log entries that contain both.
		To search for log entries that contain "HTTP" and " 500 ", use one of the queries below:
		http AND " 500 " http && " 500 " http +" 500 "
NOT	! / -	The NOT operator excludes log entries that contain the term after NOT.
		To search for log entries that contain "HTTP" but not " 200 ", use one of the queries below:
		http NOT " 200 " http !" 200 " http -" 200 "
		To search for log entries that contain "purchase" or do not contain "action", use one of the following queries:
		purchase (NOT action) purchase (!action) purchase (-action)

10.5 Grouping

You can use parentheses to group clauses to form sub queries. This can be very useful if you want to control the Boolean logic for a query. Entire groups may be excluded by placing "NOT", "!" or "-" in front of it.

To search for log entries that contain either of the terms "out of date" or "outdated", together with the term "message", use the following query:

("out of date" OR outdated) AND message

Grouping clauses can also be used for columns. If you want to search for log entries where the column "Code" contains either of the values "A", "M" or "X", your query could look as follows:

```
Path=(A OR M OR X)
or even simpler...
Path=(A M X)
```

10.6Escaping Special Characters

Special characters that are part of the RQL syntax need to be escaped if you want to explicitly use them for filtering log content. RQL currently uses the following special characters:

+ - & & || ! () " * ? \setminus = < >

To escape these character, use the backslash "\" in front of the character. If you enclose the search term in double quotation marks, no escaping is needed. The exceptions to this rule are the double quotation mark itself, the wildcard characters "*" and "?" but also the backslash "\".

 For example to search for phrase that contains double quotation marks, use something like this:

"Retrospective \"Release 6.0\""

• To explicitly match wildcard characters enclosed in double quotation marks, escape them by a backslash "\" as follows:

```
"five\* solution"
"what happened here\?"
```

• To explicitly filter log content that contains a backslash, your search term could be written as follows:

"1\\2"

11 LOG TIME SYNCHRONIZATION

11.1The challenge

A software system often consists of many individual programs that work together and perform complex tasks by exchanging messages. The programs may run on distinct servers and within containerized subsystem such as Docker and Kubernetes. The servers and containers involved can be in different locations and even in different time zones.

In the ideal case, all participating programs write log data with a timestamp that also contains the time zone. This allows Retrospective to automatically convert the timestamps to local date/time and present them in the Date/Time column of the result table. No further time synchronization would be needed for viewing and further analyze the log data, you should obtain a chronological correct picture from what happened in the whole system.

Unfortunately, log data is often written with a timestamp that does not include the time zone. When collecting log data from distant sources, individual entries cannot be easily correlated. Therefore, Retrospective needed to provide a mechanism to automatically synchronize log data if requested by the user.

11.2SSH Hosts

Within the Host Manager, the following options let you control the time synchronization for individual SSH hosts:

- Time zone fallback
- Adjust time offset

Basic Advanced				
Connection endpoint				
Description: us4570@centsx012		is not used in any profile		
Host:	server01	Port:	22	
Authentication				
Method:	Password OSSH key			
Username:	userxyz	Password:	•••	
Customization				
Time zone fallback:				
Adjust time offset:				
Terminal encoding:	best-guess 🗸 🕖			
Kave ⊻ C	Check connectivity			

11.2.1 Time Zone Fallback

When Retrospective collects log entries, it automatically converts their timestamps to the local time using the time zone information found in the log entry timestamps. This makes it easy to correlate log entries retrieved from servers lying in different time zones. In many cases however, applications write log entries without time zone information.

The "Time zone fallback" option determines if the time zone of the host shall be used as a fallback for converting log entry timestamps that don't contain a time zone themselves. If this

checkbox is selected, data sources will be treated as follows in case no time zone is contained in their "Date/Time Format":

- The time offset between the local computer and the remote host is computed using their time zones.
- All time search criteria passed to the remote host will be shifted by the computed time difference.
- The timestamps of retrieved log entries will be converted to the local time using the computed time difference.

The content of the result table Date/Time column will show the log entry timestamps converted to the local time. The tooltip of that column will however also report the original date/time in the format it was written to the log file.

Date/Time	Level	🔞 Data
2022 01 02 07 17 11 021	-NFO	INFO [LoggerName=con
2023-01-02 07:17:11,831	VARN	WARN [LoggerName=co
Original: 2023-01-02 09:17:11	:831 NFO	INFO [LoggerName=con
2025-01-02 07:17:15,552	CRROR	ERROR [LoggerName=cc

The original date/time can also be displayed permanently inside the result table Data column by clicking on the calendar button that appears in the header of that column.

Date/Time	Level	🚱 Data
2023-01-02 07:17:11,831	(i) INFO	2023-01-02 09:17:11:831 INFO [LoggerName=cor
2023-01-02 07:17:12,331	(1) WARN	2023-01-02 09:17:12:331 WARN [LoggerName=co
2023-01-02 07:17:12,832	INFO	2023-01-02 09:17:12:832 INFO [LoggerName=cor
2023-01-02 07:17:13,332	🛞 ERROR	2023-01-02 09:17:13:332 ERROR [LoggerName=co

👘 Note

This option has no effect when the remote host has the same time zone as the local computer.

11.2.2 Adjust Time Offset

If you select the "Adjust time offset" checkbox, Retrospective will automatically adjust log entry dates coming from the remote host and the time search criteria passed to it. The goal of adjustment is to make the remote host time match the time on the local computer.

If for example the time on the host is 638 milliseconds in the future compared to the local computer, the timestamps of all log entries found on that host will be decreased by 638 milliseconds and all-time search criteria passed to it will be increased by 638 milliseconds. Due to this, you may consider the time between the remote host and the local computer to be synchronized.

The content of the result table Date/Time column will show the adjusted log entry timestamps. The tooltip of that column will however also report the original date/time in the format it was written to the log file.

2022 01 02 05-55-10 002	NFO
2023-01-02 05:56:19,902	VARN
Original: 2023-01-02 05:56:19:6	19 RROR
2025-01-02 03:30:21,405	TINFO
2023-01-02 05:56:21,904	WARN

The original date/time can also be displayed permanently inside the result table Data column by clicking on the calendar button that appears in the header of that column.

Date/Time	Level	Data	
2023-01-02 05:49:43,954	(1) INFO	2023-01-02 05:49:43:671	NFO [LoggerName=(
2023-01-02 05:49:44,455	(1) INFO	2023-01-02 05:49:44:172	NFO [LoggerName=(
2023-01-02 05:49:44,956	(i) WARN	2023-01-02 05:49:44:673	WARN [LoggerName:
2023-01-02 05:49:45,456	INFO	2023-01-02 05:49:45:173	NFO [LoggerName=(

11.3Containers

Within the preferences page "Data Sources > Container", the following options let you control the time synchronization for containerized sub-systems.

- Docker time zone fallback
- Kubernetes time zone fallback

Preferences	
type filter text	Docker 🗢 🔹 🖇
 > General Preferences > Autofind > Data Sources Docker Filesystem Kubernetes Field Detection Log Level Definitions > Result Options SSH Console > Search/Monitor 	Command Line Interface (CLI) docker: docker Docker version 27.1.1, build 6312585 Container Selection Open last accessed directory: 2 () Log Entry Timestamps Let Docker add timestamps: 0 Time zone fallback: 0 These are default options, so changing any of them will leave existing container configurations unchanged.
	Restore Defaults Apply
	Apply and Close Cancel

• Preferences	- D X
type filter text	Kubernetes 🔶 👻 👶
 > General Preferences > Autofind ✓ Data Sources Docker Filesystem 	Command Line Interface (CLI) kubectl: kubectl @ 0
Kubernetes Field Detection Log Level Definitions > Result Options SSH Console > Search/Monitor	Container Selection Preselected root directory: Namespaces Open last accessed directory: Include label selectors in directories history:
	Log Entry Timestamps Let Kubernetes add timestamps: Time zone fallback: Insee are default options, so changing any of them will leave existing Kubernetes data source configurations unchanged.
	Restore Defaults Apply Apply and Close Cancel

They both determine if the container time zone shall be used as a fallback for converting log entry timestamps that don't contain a time zone themselves. This options however have no effect when the container has the same time zone as the local computer.

These are default options that are considered when choosing new Docker or Kubernetes data sources. The option may be changed for individual data sources in the 'Configure Data Source(s)' dialog within the 'Date/Time Recognition' page.

e/Time Recognition (S	tep 2 of 3)		
ample			
🔾 in table 💿 as text 🏾 🚺			
07:17:45 - INFO - IP: 115.3 07:17:46 - INFO - IP: 129.1 07:17:47 - INFO - IP: 141.4 07:17:47 - INFO - IP: 65.4.3 07:17:48 - INFO - IP: 55.4.2 07:17:48 - INFO - IP: 238.1	157.236, Name: Gregory Oliver, Profession: Educational psychologist, Useragent: Opera/9.19.(Windows NT 5.0; it-1D) Presto/2.9.181 Version/10.00, Indi 17.196, Name: Valene Powers, Profession: Advertising copywriter, Useragent: Opera/8.23(Windows NT 5.4; it-1D) Presto/2.9.181 Version/12.00, Index: 8 3207.87, Name: Shawn Frazier, Profession: Industrial/product designer, Useragent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; U; Intel Mac OS X 10, 6, 8) AppleWebKit/53 6.63, Name: Shawn Frazier, Profession: Musician, Useragent: Opera/8.23(Windows NT 5.1; it-1D) Presto/2.9.174 Version/12.00, Index: 8 3207.87, Name: Steven Stevart, Profession: Musician, Useragent: Opera/8.26(Windows NT 5.1; it-1D) Presto/2.9.174 Version/12.00, Index: 6 6.53, Name: Shawn Frazier, Profession: Studier, Useragent: Opera/8.26(Windows NT 5.1; it-1D) Presto/2.9.180 Version/12.00, Index: 10 9.95, Name: Richard Hall, Profession: Passenger transport manager, Useragent: Mozilla/5.0 (Macintosh; Intel Mac OS X 10, 5, 6) AppleWebKit/533 21.06, Name: Emily Knight, Profession: Engineer, Iseragent: Opera/8.42(XII), Linux i686; it-1D Presto/2.9.173 Version/12.00, Index: 12 22.244.207, Name: Samuel Lynch, Profession: Engineer, Iand, Useragent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 5.2) AppleWebKit/533.8.3 (KHTML, like 8.90.170. Name: Patricia Robbins. Profession: Warden/ranoer. Useraaent: Mozilla/5.0 (XI11: Linux i686: rv:1.9.7.20) Gecko/2010-02-21 13:49:56 Firefox/3.	:: 7 340 (KHTML, li 1TML, like Gec : Gecko) Versic	ck or
Locale	en_US v		
Date format 🕕	yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss,SSS	ormat) Auto	find
Regular expression	\d{4}\-\d{1,2}\-\d{1,2}{]1,2}\d{1,2}\d{2}\d{2}\d{3}		
Time zone fallback			

12 EXPORTING RESULT DATA

The log entries from specific result tables can be saved to files of different formats or to Koia, a web application for data visualization.

12.1Save to Files

Saving result entries to files can be triggered through the application main menu or the result table toolbar.

When the save operation is triggered, Retrospective always first displays a "Save As" dialog and suggests the location and file name to which to save the data. The proposed file name is derived from the profile name and ends with the current date/time in the format $yyyyMMdd_HHmm$. Feel free to change the location and the file name to make them fit your needs.

Keep in mind however that the defined file name is considered to be the initial file name only. When the result data needs to be split over several files due to its size, names of subsequent files will be extended with a sequence number enclosed in round brackets.

Example:

- Initial file: customer-service-20250502_1456.csv
- 2nd file: customer-service-20250502_1456(2).csv
- **3rd file:** customer-service-20250502_1456(3).csv

12.1.1 Save to Text file

This stores all entries of the current result table to one or several text files without applying any formatting. The unchanged original content of individual entries is written to the text file without custom columns nor additional information such as host and path.

Saving result entries to text file(s) can be started in the following different ways:

- Through the application main menu be selecting the menu item <u>Result Data > Save to</u> <u>> Text File</u>.
- By selecting <u>Save to Text file</u> from the drop-down menu that appears on the righthand side of the result table toolbar.

First, you'll have to choose the location and name of the file(s) within the "Save As" dialog. After pressing the "Save" button, Retrospective displays the "Save to Text File(s)" dialog that lets you define a few options prior to confirm the data export through a mouse-click on the "OK" button.

Save to Text File(s) —		×
Save to Text File(s)		
Initial File:ighting_currency.log-20250502_1236.txt		
File Generation		
Max. result entries per file: 1000000		
Open file(s) after creation		
Don't show again OK	Cance	el

The dialog lets you define the following options.

Option	Description
Max. result entries per file	Specifies the maximum number of entries in the results table to be written to individual files. A new file is created as soon as this number is reached for the currently written file.
	Allowing a large number of result entries per file may result in difficulty opening and editing very big files.
Open file(s) after creation	Indicates if the file(s) shall automatically be opened in the default application associated to text files (extension $.txt$).
Don't show again	Select this option if this dialog shall not be displayed again when you're going to save result data to text files. Retrospective will then simply use the last defined options.

12.1.2 Save to HTML file

This stores the content of selected columns from all entries of the current result table to one or several nicely formatted HTML files. These are web pages that can be viewed in your favorite web browser.

Data Sources: 1 data sou	urce definiti	on:					
local drive Search Criteria: Contains		pace.retrospect	ive/retrospective-lo	gproducer/c	ut/*.log		
Date/Time	Level	Amount	Code	Stat	usUUD	Data	Path
2025-05-16 07:22:22,145	WARN	8050	м	2	3b2bb436-acd9- 4ebd-8e3e- 1ee375f03e60	2025-05-16 07:22:22:145 WARN [LoggerName-com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1] [UUID=3b2bb436-acd9-4ebd-8e3e-1ee375f03e60][Status=2][Code=M] [Anount=8050][Message=Iteration running 0]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log
2025-05-16 07:22:23,155	INFO	6065	F	5	a9b2a3d3-da94- 457d-944f- 04724331c4f9	2025-05-16 07:22:23:155 INFO [LoggerName-com.retrospective.logproducerLogProducer-1] [UUID=a9b2a3d3-da94-457d-944f-04724331c4f9][Status=5][Code=F] [Amount=6065][Message=Iteration running 1]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log
2025-05-16 07:22:24,171	INFO	902	L	5	6684ac1d-057d- 448c-9035- 09a7abefb176	2025-05-16 07:22:24:171 INFO [LoggerName-com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1] [UUID=6684ac1d-0570-448c-9035-09a7abefb176][Status=5][Code=L] [Amount=902][Message=Iteration running 2]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log
2025-05-16 07:22:25,185	WARN	2141	м	2	d29d83a1-ef5d- 4280-bb00- 65b45fcfaaa8	2025-05-16 07:22:25:185 WARN [LoggerName-com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1] [UUID=d29d83a1-ef5d-4280-bb00-65b45fcfaaa8][Status=2][Code=M] [Amount=2141][Message=Iteration running 3]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log
2025-05-16 07:22:26,198	INFO	1052	A	2	a821f8c6-9b4e- 4583-b1c5- ae126eb9ab67	2025-05-16 07:22:26:198 INFO [LoggerName-com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1] [UUID=a821f86-9b4e-4583-b1c5-ae126eb9ab67][Status=2][Code=A] [Amount=1052][Message=Iteration running 4]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log
2025-05-16 07:22:27,213	ERROR	9463	A	2	0bad31cb-c04b- 40b5-9949- ee4263afebf0	2025-05-16 07:22:27:213 ERROR [LoggerName-com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer-1] [UUID=0bad31cb-c04b-40b5-9949-ee4263afebf0][Status=2][Code=A] [Amount=9463][Message=Iteration running 5]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log
2025-05-16 07:22:28,224	WARN	8877	В	2	8d38aff2-c29c- 4ca5-b95f- 99cf394c5151	2025-05-16 07:22:28:224 WARN [LoggerName=com retrospective logproducer LogProducer-1] [UUID=8d38aff2-c29c-4ca5-b95f-99c1394c5151][Status=2][Code=B] [Amount=8877[IMessage=Iteration running 6]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log

In the resulting HTML files, the background color of individual result entry rows is always derived from their log level.

Saving result entries to HTML file(s) can be started in the following different ways:

- Through the application main menu be selecting the menu item <u>Result Data > Save to</u> <u>> HTML File</u>.
- By selecting <u>Save to HTML file</u> from the drop-down menu that appears on the righthand side of the result table toolbar.

First, you'll have to choose the location and name of the file(s) within the "Save As" dialog. After pressing the "Save" button, Retrospective displays the "Save to HTML File(s)" dialog that lets you define various options prior to confirm the data export through a mouse-click on the "OK" button.

🧿 Sav	e to HTML File(s)			×
\bigcirc	Save to HTML File(s)			
Initial F	ile: Billing-20250516_0815.html			
Colu	nns			
	Date/Time			1
	Level			
-	Amount			
	Code			
~	Status			
✓	UUID			
✓	Data			
	Host			
✓	Path			
Form	at			
	de search context: 🔽			
inciu	de search context: 🧧			
	Data Formatting: None 🗸			
	Markers			
Text r	narkers can slow down the generation and display of HTML documents.			
1	Search criteria 🛛 🍞 Highlighting terms 🏾 🍞 Custom fields 🛛 🎓 Lo	ocal filter	s	
	eneration			
File	eneration			
Max.	result entries per file: 1000000			
🔽 One	n file(s) after creation			
- opt				
	🗌 Don't show again 👘 OK		Cance	

The dialog lets you define the following options.

Option	Description
Columns	A list of all visible columns from the result table. All columns are selected by default. Unselect the ones you don't want to be exported to the target file(s).
Format	
Include search context	Determines if the search context shall also be exported to the HTML file(s). If this option is selected, the following information – if available - will be written to the top of each web page.
	 Profile name Data Sources Search Criteria Local Filters

Option	Description
Data Formatting	The following data formatting options are available for selection in this drop-down list.
	 None (default) - no specific data formatting is applied JSON - tries to detect JSON structures inside the exported log entries and formats them using specific options (see <u>Common Options > JSON Data Formatting</u> further down). XML - tries to detect XML structures inside the exported log entries and formats them using specific options (see <u>Common Options > XML Data Formatting</u> further down).
Text Markers	
Search criteria	This toggle button controls whether search criteria should be marke or not.
	Indicates that search criteria are marked with distinct yel colors. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that search criteria are not marked. Press the butto you want to mark them.
Highlighting terms	This toggle button controls whether highlighting terms should b marked or not.
	Indicates that highlighting terms are marked with their spec colors. Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that highlighting terms are not marked. Press the but if you want to mark them.
》 Custom fields	This toggle button controls whether custom column fields should b marked or not.
	Indicates that custom column fields are marked with a blue co Press the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that custom column fields are not marked. Press button if you want to mark them.
🐓 Local filters	This toggle button controls whether local filters should be marked c not.
	Indicates that local filters are marked with a green color. Protect the button if you don't want to mark them.
	Indicates that local filters not marked. Press the button if y want to mark them.
Other Options	
Max. result entries per file	Specifies the maximum number of entries in the results table to be written to individual files. A new file is created as soon as this number is reached for the currently written file.
	Allowing a large number of result entries per file may result in difficulty in opening and editing very big files.
Open file(s) after creation	Indicates if the file(s) shall automatically be opened in the default web browser or any other application associated to HTML files (extension .html).
	165/19

Option	Description
Don't show again	Select this option if this dialog shall not be displayed again when you're going to save result data to HTML files. Retrospective will then simply use the last defined options.

12.1.3 Save to CSV file

This stores the selected columns of the result table to one or several comma-separated (CSV) files. CSV files contain tabular data in plain text where each line represents a data record, each of them consists of one or several fields, separated by the character(s) of your choice.

Saving the data to CSV files only makes sense if the content of all fields within the result table fits on a single line.

Saving result entries to CSV file(s) can be started in the following different ways:

- Through the application main menu be selecting the menu item <u>Result Data > Save to</u> <u>> CSV File</u>.
- By selecting Save to CSV file from the drop-down menu that appears on the righthand side of the result table toolbar.

First, you'll have to choose the location and name of the file(s) within the "Save As" dialog. After pressing the "Save" button, Retrospective displays the "Save to CSV File(s)" dialog that lets you define some options prior to confirm the data export through a mouse-click on the "OK" button.

Sav	ve to CSV File(s)			×
$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	Save to CSV File(s)			
nitial F	ile:ighting_currency.log-2025	0502 1404.csv		
	·····			
Colu				
	Date/Time			
	Level			
_	Data			
_	Host			
 Image: A start of the start of				
Form				
_	clude column header			
Sepa	rator: ;			
File (Generation			
	In 1.1 Cl 1000000			
Max.	result entries per file: 1000000	<u>^</u>		
Ор	en file(s) after creation			
	O Den't show ensin		6	
	Don't show again	ок	Cance	

The dialog lets you define the following options.

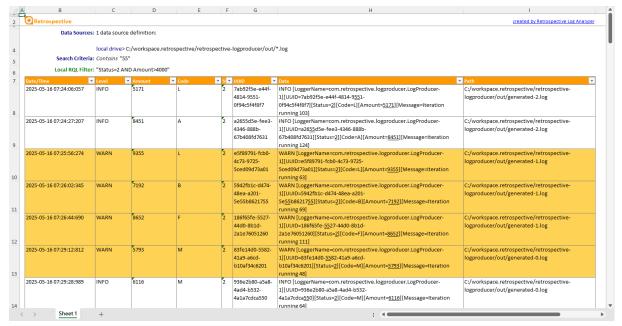
Option	Description
Columns	A list of all visible columns from the result table. All columns are selected by default. Unselect the ones, you don't want to be exported to the target file(s).
Format	
Include column header	Determines if the table column names shall be exported to the first line of the target file(s).
Separator	Character or string to be used the exported optional table column names (see option above) and the cell values.
Other Options	
Max. result entries per file	Specifies the maximum number of entries in the results table to be written to individual files. A new file is created as soon as this number is reached for the currently written file.
	Allowing a large number of result entries per file may result in difficulty in opening and editing very big files.
Open file(s) after creation	Indicates if the file(s) shall automatically be opened in the default application associated to CSV files (extension $.csv$).
Don't show again	Select this option if this dialog shall not be displayed again when you're going to save result data to CSV files. Retrospective will then simply use the last defined options.

12.1.4 Save to Excel file

Saves the selected columns of the result table to one or several Excel files. The following formats are available.

- Excel Workbook, Decorated (*.xlsx)
- Excel Workbook (*.xlsx)
- Excel 97-2003 Workbook, Decorated (*.xls)
- Excel 97-2003 Workbook (*.xls)

Decorated workbooks are augmented with a product header and contextual information such as profile name, data sources, search criteria and local filters. They may further include log level icons have data formatting.



Non-Decorated workbooks will contain raw data aimed to be used for further processing in Excel.

A	В	C	D	E	F	G	Н	
Date/Time 💌	Level	Amount	Code	✓ SI 1			Path	*
2025-05-16 07:24:06:057	INFO	5171	L	2	7ab92f5e-e44f- 4814-9551- 0f94c5f4f8f7	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer- 1][UUID=7ab92f5e=e44f-4814-9551- 0f94c5f4f8f7][Status=2][Code=L][Amount=5171][Message=Iteration running 103]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log	
2025-05-16 07:24:27:207	INFO	8451	A	2	a2655d5e-fee3- 4346-888b- 67b408fd7631	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logProducer- 1][UUID=a2655d5e=fce3-4346-888b- 67b408fd7631][Status=2][Code=A][Amount=8451][Message=Iteration running 124]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-2.log	
2025-05-16 07:25:56:274	WARN	9355	L	2	e5f89791-fcb0- 4c73-9725- 5ced09d73a01	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer. 1][UUID=o5f89791-fcb0-4c73-9725- Sced09d73a01][Status=2][Code=L][Amount=9355][Message=iteration running 63]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-1.log	
2025-05-16 07:26:02:345	WARN	7192	В	2	5942fb1c-d474- 48ea-a201- 5e55b8621755	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer 1][UUID=5942fb1c-d474-48ea-a201- Se55b8621755][Status=2][Code=B][Amount=7192][Message=Iteration running 69]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-1.log	
2025-05-16 07:26:44:690	WARN	8652	F	2	186f65fe-5527- 44d0-8b1d- 2a1e76051260	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer 1][UUID=186f65fe-5527-44d0-8b1d- 2a1e76051260][Status=2][Code=F][Amount=8652][Message=Iteration running 11]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-1.log	
2025-05-16 07:29:12:812	WARN	5793	м	2	83fe14d0-5582- 41a9-a6cd- b10af34c6201	WARN [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.LogProducer- 1][UUID=33fe14d0-5582-41a9-a6cd- b10af34c6201][Status=2][Code=M][Amount=5793][Message=Iteration running 48]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-0.log	
2025-05-16 07:29:28:989	INFO	6116	м	2	936e2b80-a5a8- 4ad4-b532- 4a1a7cdca550	INFO [LoggerName=com.retrospective.logproducer.logProducer- 1][UUID=936e2b80-a584-ad4-b532- 4a1a7cdca550][Status=2][Code=M][Amount=6116][Message=Iteration running 64]	C:/workspace.retrospective/retrospective- logproducer/out/generated-0.log	

In the resulting Excel spreadsheets, the background color of individual result entry rows is always derived from their log level.

Saving result entries to Excel file(s) can be started in the following different ways:

- Through the application main menu be selecting the menu item <u>Result Data > Save to</u> > <u>Excel File</u>.
- By selecting Save to Excel file from the drop-down menu that appears on the righthand side of the result table toolbar.

First, you'll have to choose the location and name of the file(s) within the "Save As" dialog. After pressing the "Save" button, Retrospective displays the "Save to Excel File(s)" dialog that lets you define various options prior to confirm the data export through a mouse-click on the "OK" button.

O Save to Excel Workbook(s) − □ >	<
Save to Excel Workbook(s)	
Initial File:og_logLevels_any.log-20250502_1535.xlsx	
Columns	
Date/Time	
✓ Level	
✓ Data ✓ Host	
✓ Post	
Cell Decoration	
Include log level icons: 🗌 🕕	
Underline search criteria, filter & highlightings: 🗌 🕕	
Data Formatting: None 🗸 🕔	
Workbook Generation	
Maximum number of worksheets: 1	
Max. result entries per worksheets: 10000	
Use temporary files: 🥑 🕕	
Open file(s) after creation	
Don't show again OK Cancel	

The dialog lets you define the following options.

Option	Description
Columns	A list of all visible columns from the result table. All columns are selected by default. Unselect the ones, you don't want to be exported to the target file(s).
Cell Decoration (D	Decorated workbooks only)
Include log level icons	Determines if log level icons shall be exported to the Excel file(s) or not.
	Including log level icons to the Excel Workbook may highly increases the size of the generated file.
Underline search criteria, filter & highlighting	Determines whether search text criteria, the local text filter and user defined highlighting shall be underlined in the resulting Excel Workbook.
	 Please note that custom column filters are NOT highlighted. Enabling this option slows down processing of large table data. For newer version of Excel (.xlsx), this option cannot be combined with the option "Use temporary files" in the "Workbook Generation" box.
Data Formatting	The following data formatting options are available for selection in this drop-down list.
	 None (default) - no specific data formatting is applied JSON - tries to detect JSON structures inside the exported log entries and formats them using specific options (see JSON Data Formatting further down). XML - tries to detect XML structures inside the exported log entries and formats them using specific options (see XML Data Formatting further down).
Other Options	
Max. result entries per file	Specifies the maximum number of entries in the results table to be written to individual files. A new file is created as soon as this number is reached for the currently written file.
	Allowing a large number of result entries per file may result in very big files difficult to be opened and edited.
Open file(s) after creation	Indicates if the file(s) shall automatically be opened in the default application associated to Excel files (extension $.xlsx$ or $.xls$).
Don't show again	Select this option if this dialog shall not be displayed again when you're going to save result data to Excel files. Retrospective will then simply use the last defined options.

12.1.5 Save to JSON file

This stores the selected columns of the result table to one or several JSON files. JSON (JavaScript Object Notation) is formatted and self-describing text for storing and interchanging data. Each file will contain a single main object that contains an array named entries, which in turn will contain separate objects for each exported log entry.

Saving result entries to JSON file(s) can be started in the following different ways:

- Through the application main menu be selecting the menu item <u>Result Data > Save to</u> <u>> JSON File</u>.
- By selecting <u>Save to JSON file</u> from the drop-down menu that appears on the righthand side of the result table toolbar.

First, you'll have to choose the location and name of the file(s) within the "Save As" dialog. After pressing the "Save" button, Retrospective displays the "Save to JSON File(s)" dialog that lets you define various options prior to confirm the data export through a mouse-click on the "OK" button.

Save to JSON File(s) -		×
Save to JSON File(s) Initial File:ighting_currency.log-20250502_1435.json		
Columns Date/Time Level Data Host Path		
Content Include context information Include column definitions Generate ID column Add log-level category column		
Format Date/Time as timestamp Date/Time Format: yyyy-MM-dd'T'HH:mm:ss'Z' Pretty-print Indentation: 4		
File Generation Max. result entries per file: 1000000 ① Open file(s) after creation		
Don't show again OK	Cancel	

Option	Description
Columns	A list of all visible columns from the result table. All columns are selected by default. Unselect the ones, you don't want to be exported to the target file(s).
Content	
Include context information	Determines if the information about the search context shall be exported to the JSON file(s).
	If this option is selected, a top-level array named context will be added to the exported JSON structure. This array will contain individual objects with the following information if available.
	 Profile name Data Sources Search Criteria Local Filters
	Each such object will have a name and a value property.
Include column definitions	Specifies if meta data of the selected columns shall be shall be exported to the JSON file(s).
	If this option is selected, a top-level array named columns will be added to the exported JSON structure. This array will contain individual objects with the following information.
	 Name (attribute name) Data Type (attribute dataType) Format (attribute format) With (attribute width)
	Each such object will have a name and a value property.
Generate ID column	Select this option if you want Retrospective to add a unique "ID" attribute to all exported log entry. The ID starts at 1 and is incremented by 1 for every exported log entry.
Add log-level category column	Instructs Retrospective to add an attribute named "Log Level Category" to exported log entries as long as their log level was detected. If the attribute is present, it can have one of the following values.
	"ERROR""WARN""OTHER"
Format	
Date/Time as timestamp	Select this option if the values of the Date/Time column shall be exported as numeric timestamps.
Date/Time format	The format to be used for the exporting the Date/Time column cells to strings. This option is not considered when above option "Date/Time as timestamp" is enabled.

The dialog lets you define the following options.

Option	Description
Pretty-print	Enables/disables pretty-print of the exported JSON data. Pretty- print presents JSON data in an easily readable and comprehensive way by adding line breaks and indentations.
Indentation	Indentation of pretty-printed JSON data.
Other Options	
Max. result entries per file	Specifies the maximum number of entries in the results table to be written to individual files. A new file is created as soon as this number is reached for the currently written file.
	Allowing a large number of result entries per file may result in difficulty in opening and editing very big files.
Open file(s) after creation	Indicates if the file(s) shall automatically be opened in the default application associated to JSON files (extension .json).
Don't show again	Select this option if this dialog shall not be displayed again when you're going to save result data to JSON files. Retrospective will then simply use the last defined options.

12.1.6 Common Save Options 12.1.6.1 JSON Data Formatting

This section appears on the "Save to HTML File(s)" and "Save to Excel File(s)" dialog when you select "JSON" from the "Data Formatting" drop-down list.



Option	Description
Highlight syntax	Enables/disables JSON syntax highlighting.
Pretty-print	Enables/disables pretty-print of JSON data. Pretty-print presents JSON data in an easily readable and comprehensive way by adding line breaks and indentations.
Format standalone flat	Enables/disables formatting of standalone JSON arrays that contain nothing but primitives and/or nulls.
arrays	Examples:
	 [1] [true] ["10","20"] [null]
	Such data structures are recognized by Retrospective as presumably JSON, even if they're not related to this syntax. It therefore makes sense to deactivate this option in most cases.
Un-escape control characters	JSON string attributes may contain text with escaped control characters such as '\n' and '\t', which represent a new line and a tab. This checkbox enables/disables un-escaping of such control characters.
	While un-escaping control characters improves the readability of the JSON content, it produces invalid JSON structures.
Restore escaped JSON	JSON string attributes may contain escaped JSON which is difficult to read. When this checkbox is selected, Retrospective un-escapes such strings and restore the original JSON structure.
Indentation	Indentation of pretty-printed JSON data.

12.1.6.2 XML Data Formatting

This section appears on the "Save to HTML File(s)" and "Save to Excel File(s)" dialog when you select "XML" from the "Data Formatting" drop-down list.

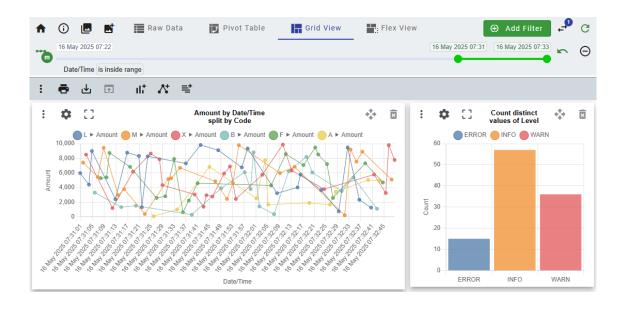
-XML Data Formatting	
Highlight syntax:	
Pretty-print:	()
Replace XML entities:	
Indentation:	4

Option	Description	
Highlight syntax	Enables/disables XML syntax highlighting.	
Pretty-print	Enables/disables the pretty-print of XML data. Pretty-print presents the XML data in an easily readable and comprehensive way by adding line breaks and indentations.	
Replace XML entities	XML documents may contain CDATA sections that include escaped XML. On demand, Retrospective inlines CDATA sections and replaces '<' and '>' with '<' and '>' respectively. As a result, the escaped XML from the CDATA section is restored and incorporated to the main XML document.	
	Note Note	
	Such processing can disrupt the document's well-formedness, thus making pretty print and syntax highlighting impossible.	
indentation	Indentation of pretty-printed XML data.	

12.2Export to Koia

Writes the selected columns of the result table to a database (<u>CouchDB</u>) in order to be further analyzed in a <u>Koia web-application</u>.

🕈 🛈 🖪 🛃 📰 Raw D	Data 🗾	Pi	vot	Tal	ble				Gri	id \	/ie	N			is F	lex	Vi	ew									•) /	٩dd	l Fil	ter	C
: 🖶 🗄 🖻 🤡 🗿	@																															
Heatmap V	Level • U	UID	•	Da	nte/T	Time	(pe	r mi	nute) -)																					
Count	Code • S	atus	•																													
Amount -	Code			Α					в					F					L					м					Х			
	Status	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	Totals
	Amount							-					-	-		-			-		-		-	-		-		-				
	min - 1,000		1	1		2	1		1	4		1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2		1	2	1	1		3	1				1	<u>32</u>
	1,000 - 2,000	3	2	1	3	4	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	1			3	1	1	4	3		3	1	1	2	2	2		2	2	<u>54</u>
	2,000 - 3,000	1	<u>3</u>			1		2	1	2	2	3		1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1			3	1	1	2	1	<u>40</u>
	3,000 - 4,000	<u>3</u>	1	<u>3</u>	1	2		1	2	2	4	1	2	2	1	1	4		2	2	5	2	1		2	2	1	1	<u>3</u>	5	1	<u>57</u>
	4,000 - 5,000	1	1	1	1	<u>3</u>		2	4	1		1	2	4	<u>5</u>	1	2	2		2	2	2	3	1	5				<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	1	<u>53</u>
	5,000 - 6,000	1	<u>3</u>	2		2		1	3	1		1	1	1	2	4	1	1	1		1	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>	2	3	2	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	2	2	2	<u>56</u>
	6,000 - 7,000	2	1	<u>3</u>	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2		2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	4	<u>56</u>
	7,000 - 8,000				1	1		2		2		1	<u>3</u>	4	4	2	4		2	1	<u>3</u>	1	1	4	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	<u>49</u>
	8,000 - 9,000	2	2	3	4		2	4	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	4	1	3	5	2	3		4		3	2	3	2	1	3		<u>66</u>
	9,000 - 10,000	3	2	1		1	3		3	2	5		1	1	1	2	1	4	3	3	3			1	2	2	1	5	1	<u>6</u>		<u>57</u>
	Totals	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>17</u>				<u>14</u>	<u>520</u>



This functionality becomes available only after you've performed the following steps.

- Install CouchDB by following the instructions at <u>https://github.com/centeractive/koia/tree/master/README.md#installing</u>.
- Configure the access to your CouchDB and the Koia web-application in the preferences page "Result Options/Koia Data Analysis" (menu item <u>File > Preferences</u>).

Exporting result entries to Koia can be started in the following different ways:

- Through the application main menu be selecting the menu item <u>Result Data > Export to</u> <u>Koia</u>.
- By pressing the 🥟 button on the right-hand side of the result table toolbar.

Once you start the export process, Retrospective displays the "Save to Koia's CouchDB" dialog that lets you define a series of options prior to confirm the data export through a mouse-click on the "OK" button.

Retrospective 6.4 / User Manual

		a's CouchDB ries to CouchD	B for further	analyzis	in Koia	
Scen						
	Name:	Billing				
Short	t Description:	Profile: Billing)			
✓	Date/Time Level Amount Code					
•	Status UUID Data					
	Host					
	Path					
G G Data	Limit	umn itegory columi				
Max.	number of en	tries to save:	100000	0		

The dialog lets you define the following options.

Option	Description
Columns	A list of all visible columns from the result table. All columns are selected by default. Unselect the ones, you don't want to be exported to Koia's CouchDB.
	Each log entry is written to the CouchDB as JSON- formatted document. Koia reads these documents over the rather slow HTTP protocol and lets you create pivot tables and charts of many different types. Most of these visual representations don't need the entire log entries but typically only data of specific custom columns. Therefore, when exporting your data, make sure that only those columns are selected that are actually needed in Koia.
Generated Colu	imns
Generate ID column	Select this option if you want Retrospective to add a unique "ID" attribute to all exported log entry. The ID starts at 1 and is incremented by 1 for every exported log entry.

Option	Description
Add log-level category column	Instructs Retrospective to add an attribute named "Log Level Category" to exported log entries as long as their log level was detected. If the attribute is present, it can have one of the following values.
	"ERROR""WARN""OTHER"
Other Options	
Max. number of entries to save	Specifies the maximum number of entries in the results table to be written to the CouchDB. Koia currently allows for a maximum of 100'000 data items per scene.
Don't show again	Select this option if this dialog shall not be displayed again when you're going to save result data to a text file. Retrospective will then simply use the last defined options.

13 SSH CONSOLE

Retrospective contains a fully featured SSH client, named SSH Console, that uses the secure shell protocol to connect to remote hosts that have previously been defined in the Host Manager. The SSH Console primary emulates control sequences from **xterm** but supports also a subset of **vt100**.

13.1Console creation

Individual SSH Consoles tabs can be created/started in different ways:

- Through the main menu "SSH Console/New/<host name>"
- Through the context menu item "New SSH Console" that appears when you right click on a host within the Host Manager.
- Through the context menu item "Tail File in new SSH Console" that appears when you right click a result entry from a remote computer within the result table.

When a new SSH Console is started, the SSH connection is established straight away using the credentials configured for the specific host. There's no need to type the username and password again.

Hosts	test	01@cento	lev100:22	2 23				C,	F 14	1.0	罪 嘆
est01@cent	dev100:~	/testlo	g/apach	e2\$	ls	-al					
otal 828											
rwxrwxr-x	2 test01	test01	4096	Nov	25	09:09					
irwxrwxr-x	3 test01	test01	4096	Nov	25	09:09					
rwxr-xr-x	1 test01	test01	0	Jun	19	2011	access.log				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log				
rwxr-xr-x	1 test01	test01	407844	Jan	12		bi_error.log.1				
rwxr-xr-x	1 test01	test01	4972	Nov	10	2012	bi_error.log.10.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.11.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.12.gz				
							bi_error.log.13.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.14.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.15.gz				
rwxr-xr-x			15483				bi_error.log.16.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.17.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.18.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.19.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.20.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.21.gz				
rwxr-xr-x							<pre>bi_error.log.22.gz</pre>				
rwxr-xr-x							bi_error.log.23.gz				
rwxr-xr-x						2013	bi_error.log.2.gz				
est01@cent	dev100:~	/testlo	g/apach	e2\$							
											0 1

13.2Console customization

The general behavior and look of the SSH Console, including colors, font and cursor, can be customized within the preferences dialog on the "SSH Console" page. The terminal encoding is defined individually for each host within the Host Manager (see section 5.1.7.3 Terminal Encoding). However, you usually do not have to even think about it because the default "best-guess" behavior automatically detects the encoding of the remote terminal by analyzing some of the LC_* environment variables.

Tabs of SSH Console can be exploded/imploded as any other tabs in Retrospective which allows you to adjust them to the needs of given program that is executed in the SSH Console. For example, when editing a big configuration file with **nano**, it is good to have a lot of vertical space. Exploding of SSH Console tabs is also very convenient when you need to make some action on a remote host that calls for log monitoring. For example, you need to deploy a new version of your application, so in the first tab, you start monitoring of the application server log file and in the second tab you open the SSH Console and make the deployment. Thanks to exploding, both tabs can be placed side by side, so any log changes are instantly visibly after deployment.

						~					C+	. 25 Be		0
Ho	sts	te	st01@c	entdev1	00:22	223						- 🛤 🛤	3 - V	
nmon-					-Host	:name=c	entdev100-	Refre	sh= 2se	cs	-09:14.02			ī
CPU	Utilisa	ition												
CPU	User%			Idle	0		25	150		175	100	+ 		
		1.5		94.51								1		
2	4.5	2.0	0.0	93.61	UU >							l		
	1.0	2.0	0.0	97.01	5									
	11.1	3.5	0.5	84.91	υυυυι	5								
	5.5	2.0	0.0	92.51	UU <mark>s</mark>	•								
	10.1	2.0	0.0	87.91	บบบบเ	5 >								
	4.5	0.5	0.0	94.91	UU >									
8		0.5		99.51										
		2.5		88.51		>								
10		1.5		97.51								1		
			0.0											
	8.5	1.0	0.0	90.51	UUUU									
				+								+		
Avg	5.1	1.7	0.0	93.21	UU >									
				+										
Memo	ry Stat		RAM	U.S. ala		1	Swap	D C	ize=4 KI	•				
Tota	1 MP						32705.9	ruge s	LZE=4 K	D				
Free							32027.6							
							6 97.9%							
	10100	MB	2010/0	100		MB	51.5%	MB						
				Cached			Active=		2					
	War	nina					ot shown							

13.3Console handy features

SSH Console has several more features that are worth mentioning.

Firstly, it supports Alternate Screen Buffer similarly to other feature-rich SSH clients such as PuTTY or iterm2 on MacOS. Thanks to this, the screen contents are saved between opening of typical console programs such as **nano**, **vi**, **nmon** or **midnight commander**. It is very handy when you list the contents of a directory, then open some file and after closing it you'd like to recall the directory contents.

It is very common to copy some text in and out of a console, thus other features provided by the SSH Console are: (i) quick copy/paste mode that allows you to copy/paste text with the use of left/right mouse buttons; (ii) keyboard shortcuts that allow you to copy/paste with the well-known shortcuts: ctrl+c/ctrl+v (also the combination ctrl+a, selecting all terminal contents, is supported). Both features can be enabled in the "SSH Console" page of the Retrospective preferences.

It is also definitely valuable that SSH Console is capable of supporting Alternate Character Set which ensures that line drawing characters in programs such as **nmon** or **midnight commander** are properly displayed even when single byte encoding (e.g. **latin1**, **latin2**) is used in the terminal.

13.4Target command modification inside Console

It has to be highlighted that SSH Console does not support Target command modification (see 5.1.9 Target command modification). The shell started in SSH Console simply uses the default execution priority and does not perform any identity change. If you want to work in a shell with different execution priority or changed identity, you can spawn a new shell with the use of the following commands:

- execution priority change: nice -n <adjustment> \$SHELL; e.g. nice -n 7 \$SHELL
- identity change: sudo -u <username> -i (or just sudo -i if sudoing to root); e.g. sudo -u foobar -i

To change both execution priority and identity, simply change the identity first, and then perform the execution priority change.

14 MANAGING WORKSPACE

Retrospective has many features which are intended to make it more convenient in day-to-day use. The following chapter contains descriptions of various useful procedures related to Retrospective workspace.

14.1Rename Tabs

Retrospective provides the possibility of changing default search tab names, so they are more meaningful. Tab names are included in history entries and in status information, thus it is better to rename a tab before performing traceable actions. When you create a bookmark from your favorite search definition, Retrospective proposes the tab name as default bookmark name but gives you the choice to change it.

This procedure describes how to rename search tabs.

- 1. Double-click or right-click desired search tab and select **Rename Tab** from the context menu.
- 2. Provide new name and press the [Enter] key.

14.2Change Tab Position

The position of individual tabs can be changed at any time. This feature is especially useful prior to saving the application state as a view. Retrospective guarantees that all tabs are placed at the same position when the view is reloaded again (see <u>14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application</u> <u>State</u>).

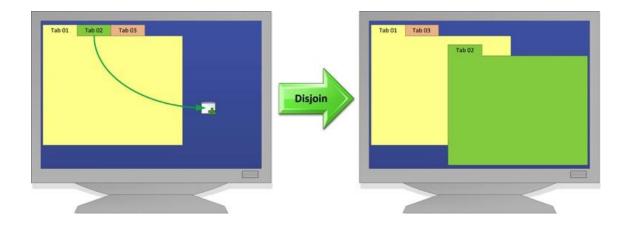
	🛃 Hosts	🌛 Profiles 🛛	🙀 File Browser	🔍 Tab 01	🔍 Tab 02 📐	🔍 Tomcat	
--	---------	--------------	----------------	----------	------------	----------	--

- 1. Press the left mouse button while the mouse pointer is on a tab.
- 2. Keep the mouse button pressed and drag the tab to the new position.
- 3. When an orange bar is shown at the desired new position, releasing the mouse button drops the tab to the new position.

14.3Disjoin Tabs

One of the advantages of the tabbed user interface is the ability to freely disjoin any currently opened tab and have it opened in a separate window.

• To do that simply drag and drop desired tab outside the Retrospective window.



14.4 Explode Tabs

Retrospective allows disjoining and opening currently opened tabs as separate windows with a single click. To do that simply click the $\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ icon, select View $\rightarrow \stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ Explode all Tabs or use the [Ctrl] + [E] keys combination and every tab will be replaced with a separate window and the screen will be divided into as many equal parts as the number of the tabs that were opened.

👘 Note

This feature works best when using high resolution monitors or multiple screens setups.

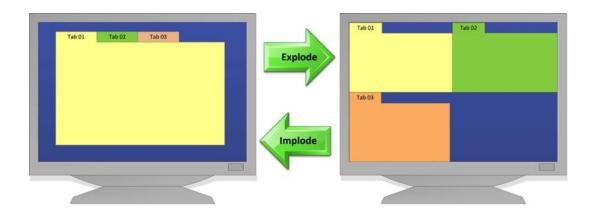
Retrospective follows the strategy described below when windows are "exploded":

- 1. A minimum window size of 800 x 500 (width x height) pixel is observed.
- 2. The tabs are equally distributed between the available monitors; no distinction is made depending on their screen size.
- 3. For each monitor the following rules are observed:
 - a. As long as the minimal size can be observed for all windows, they are laid out side by side in order to occupy the entire screen. Depending on the number of tabs and on the screen format and size, the windows will be placed one beside the other, one on top of the other, or all within a grid.
 - b. If the minimal size cannot be observed for all windows, they are laid out as cascading windows.

14.5 Implode Windows

Retrospective also allows imploding windows (previously exploded tabs).

To implode, simply click the icon, select View → Implode all Windows or use the [Ctrl] + [Shift] + [E] keys combination and all currently opened Retrospective windows will emerge as tabs in a single Retrospective window.



14.6 Save/Reload/Manage Application State

Retrospective can **automatically store** the application state when the program is terminated and reload once it is re-launched. This feature can be enabled/disabled on the General Preferences page within the preferences dialog. Simply select/deselect the checkbox "Restore view from last session at startup" to tell Retrospective how to respond. If the feature is enabled, the number and position of the window(s) and tabs are restored to the state they had when the last program session was terminated. This includes restoring the search criteria defined for individual search tabs together with previously collected data.

Retrospective also lets you **manually save** the state of the application at any time.

- 1. To save the current state of the application simply select File $\rightarrow \blacksquare$ Save View.
- 2. Provide the view name.
- 3. Click the [OK] button to finalize.

While working with Retrospective, you can always reload the state of the application that was previously saved as a view. Be aware however that in such a case all current windows and tabs are closed and entirely replaced by the new application state.

- 1. To load the previously saved application state simply select File $\rightarrow =$ Load View
- 2. Then select the menu item that corresponds to the name of the view

Manually saved application states can be renamed or deleted.

- 2. To delete one or multiple saved views, select them in the list and click the [Delete] button.
- 3. To rename a saved view you can select the view and edit the name in the list.
- 4. To confirm your changes, click the [OK] button. To discard your changes, click the [Cancel] button.

Manage Views	
Manage Views	
 Rename or delete saved views. 	
	🗙 Delete
view-1	
view-4	
view-3	
view-5	
view-2	
view-6	
ОК	Cancel

15 PROGRAM TERMINATION

15.1Confirm Exit

You leave the program by selecting the "Exit" menu item from the "File" menu or by pressing window close button. The effective termination of the program however needs to be confirmed by pressing the "OK" button on the "Confirm Exist" dialog. Select the "Always exit without prompt" checkbox if you don't want to see this dialog in the future. Press "Cancel" if you changed your mind and don't want to exit the program.

O Confirm Exit		×
Are you sure you want to close this application?		
Always exit without prompt		
	ОК	Cancel

15.2Saving Session View

During program exit, Retrospective saves the state of window(s) and tab(s) to a local file in case it was instructed to do so through the option "Restore view from last session" (see 4.1 General Preferences).

Prior to saving the state of individual **search tabs**, Retrospective checks if the search definition (profile and search criteria) is still the same as the one that was used when the result data was collected.

It is important that restored search tabs are consistent and provide a correct view of the search/monitoring activities performed prior to termination of the program. Therefore, if the search definition was altered since searching or monitoring was last performed, you need to choose among the following options:

- revert to the last processed search definition.
- keep current search definition but discard result data.

Outdated Result Data	×
Search tab "logLevels/info.log +"	
Search definition has been modified since the result data was collected.	
Search definition and result data are not in sync anymore.	
Custom columns have been modified. Search critieria have been changed.	
Shall the search definition be reverted?	
Yes - revert to last processed search definition. No - keep current search definition but discard result data .	
Yes No	

When data was collected using a permanent profile and the profile got modified afterwards, reverting the search definition also includes making a copy of the profile. Accordingly, you then need to choose among the following options:

- revert to the last processed search definition, using a copy of the profile.
- keep current search definition but discard result data.

Outdated Result Data	×
Search tab "Billing" Search definition has been modified since the result data was collected.	
Search definition and result data are not in sync anymore. • Data sources have been changed. Shall the search definition be reverted?	
Yes - revert to last processed search definition, using a copy of the profile. No - keep current search definition but discard result data .	
Yes	lo

"Using a copy of the profile" actually means that a temporary profile is created and attached to the specific search tab.

16 TROUBLESHOOTING AND BEST PRACTICES

This chapter covers potential problems with configuration and usage of Retrospective as well as guidelines how to use it effectively.

16.1SOMETHING REALLY BAD HAPPENED

Problem Description

While working with Retrospective, you encountered the following error:

CAUGHT THROWABLE. SOMETHING REALLY BAD HAPPENED. PLEASE REPORT IT – Java heap space

Problem Cause & Solutions

The root cause of your problems is probably an OutOfMemoryError.

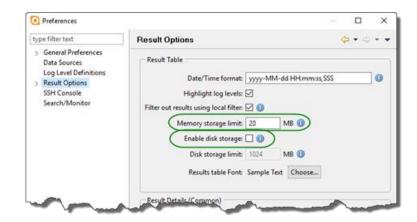
The reason for this error is that the amount of search/monitoring data exceeds the maximum allowed size the Java virtual machine (JVM) is allowed to allocate.

This can be provoked by one of the following.

- You have defined a huge "Memory storage limit"
- You're working with a large number of search/monitoring tabs simultaneously

The problem should be solved by changing one of the following settings.

- Reduce the "Memory storage limit" (the default value is 20 MB) on the "Result Options" preferences page.
- Select the check box "Enable disk storage" on the "Result Options" preferences page.
- Increase the value of the option **-Xmx** in the retrospective.ini file according to the <u>Java</u> <u>documentation</u>.



Preferences	— D X
type filter text	Result Options 🗢 🔹 🔿 👻
type filter text	Result Options Image: Control Character substitute Result Model Memory storage limit: 20 Image: Im

If none of these solves your problem, please send us the Retrospective log files for further analysis. In case you work on a Windows computer, they can be found in the folder file C:\Users\<username>\.Retrospective\<n.n.n>.

16.2 High Resource Consumption

Problem Description

You observe that your PC consumes high resources (CPU, memory, etc.) when you start to search log data locally on your computer or on mounted/mapped drives.

Problem Cause & Solutions

Local log file processing is implemented in Java and is performed inside Retrospective's JVM instance. No SSH and no shell is involved, hence fast-performing *NIX tools such as sed and grep cannot be used. The log files have to entirely be read from disk and analyzed to find log entries that match the search criteria.

• You should first try to decrease the option "Max. threads for local file search/monitoring" located on the "System Resources" preferences page.

O Preferences	- 🗆 X
	System Resources 🗘 🖛 🖇
 General Preferences Data Sources 	System Resources
Log Level Definitions > Result Options	Max. threads for local file searching/monitoring: $10 \ \lor \ (10 \$
SSH Console Search/Monitor	Max. threads for searching/monitoring in Docker: 15 $$ (1)
Log Entry Separation System Resources	Max. threads for searching/monitoring in Kubernetes: 15 ${}^{\checkmark}$ (1)
System Resources	Starvation warning interval: 10 Seconds 🕕
hand a second	and the second and the second of the second se

• Further make sure to enable disk storage on the "Result Options" preferences page. If many matching log entries are found, then a throttling of entry processing should occur. This could also decrease CPU usage.

Preferences		
type filter text	Result Options	
 > General Preferences > Autofind > Data Sources Field Detection 	Result Model Memory storage limit: 10	мв 🚯
Log Level Definitions > Result Options	Enable disk storage: 🔽 🔬	
SSH Console	Disk storage limit: 1024	MB 🕕
Log Entry Separation	Enable disk storage index: 🔽 🛕	
System Resources	Extended sort limit: 100000	Entries M

16.3UI is displayed distorted

Problem Description

After Retrospective crashed for an unknown reason, the UI wouldn't draw properly when the program is restarted.

Problem Cause & Solutions

When Retrospective is terminated, it tries to write information about the current state (open tabs and their settings) to a file named _exitStateLastSession.xml. If during program termination, an unexpected error occurs, this file may be corrupted and Retrospective won't be able to properly restore the state of the last session.

In order to be able to start the program without any issue again, proceed as follows:

- Stop Retrospective and make sure, no other Retrospective process runs in the background. In case you're using Windows, start the Task Manager and terminate any Retrospective process.
- Delete the _exitStateLastSession.xml file. In case you work on a Windows computer, it can be found in the folder C:\Users\<username>\.Retrospective\<n.n.n>\desktops.
- Try to launch the program
 - \circ $\;$ If this still doesn't work, stop Retrospective again
 - Now also delete the files located inside
 - C:\Users\<username>\.Retrospective\<n.n.n>\db
 - Launch Retrospective again

16.4Common Problems

This table contains various problems which may occur when using Retrospective.

Case	Solution
Cannot access remote server	 Make sure that you have correct host IP address, SSH port number and user login credentials.
	 Make sure that the remote host you are trying to connect to has the SSH service enabled.
	Check that the connection is not blocked by the firewall.
Data source not found	Make sure that the data source on the remote host has not been deleted or renamed.

Case	Solution
Search does not return any results	Check and refine the search criteria.
Inconsistent filter information.	Make sure that there are no two text filters with the same option selected (Starts with/ Ends with) but different phrases.
Large data limit reached	 Enable disk storage on the "System Resources" preferences page. Add additional search criteria to limit the search results.
Cannot load Sources	Make sure that the data sources defined in profile have not been deleted.
Cannot load View	Data storing user profile has been corrupted or deleted.
Not all profiles in the loaded view exist	Some data sources have been removed from original location.
Drag 'n Drop of sources onto search/tail tab was not successful	Repeat the operation or try adding data sources in an alternative way (see <u>6 Profile Manager</u>).
Search or monitoring attempt on empty profile	Add data sources to given profile.
Cannot save results	Problem with the I/O system. Try repeating the action.

16.5 Best practices

This chapter covers best practices.

16.5.1 Bookmarking

Retrospective provides a bookmarking option allowing storing the exact definition of search criteria. If you frequently search for given phrases, define a bookmark which will allow you to execute certain searches more conveniently (see<u>9.12 Bookmarks View</u>).

16.5.2 Pinning tabs

Retrospective allows pinning individual tabs. Pinned tabs cannot be closed unless they are unpinned or moved to a different position. For pinning a tab, simply right-click its label and select **Pin this tab** from the context menu.

16.5.3 Application state saving

If you have to follow a given number of data sources on daily basis, saving the given state of the application (opened **Search** tabs) will save time whenever Retrospective is started.

16.5.4 Display options

Retrospective features imploding and exploding functionality (see <u>13.4 Explode Tabs</u> and <u>13.5</u> <u>Implode Windows</u>) allowing the effective use of high resolution and multiple screens setups. If you have such a setup, you can always implode application tabs and have them displayed as separate windows so you can monitor multiple search results without having to switch between the tabs.

16.5.5 Drag and Drop Data Sources

Retrospective supports drag and drop actions on data sources. It is possible to drag and drop a log file from the local file system onto the profiles tab. Depending on where you drop the selected files and/or directories, one of the following results is obtained.

- When dropped onto the data sources panel, selected files and directories are added to the selected profile (see illustration below).
- When dropped onto a profile name, selected files and directories are added to that profile.
- When dropped on an empty space within the profiles list, a new profile is created and the selected files and directories are added to it.

Profiles		Sources in Profile: De	evelopment					
	🕂 🖻 🛠	🙀 Add File(s) 🚜 Add Container(s) 🐻 Configure Source(s) 🎆 Delete Sou		ource(s)		Find s	Find source	
Apache	3	Host	Source		Encoding	Log Entry Separati	on	Date/Tim
2 Development	4	✓ test02@centdev002 /home/retro/logs/various/Coordinator.log		UTF-8 Regex at start: '^\d{4}[]{1,2][#{4}[]{1,2][\p{L}]{3,10}\	p{L}]{3,10}\.{0,1} yyyy MM	
	12/14	✓ test02@centdev	est02@centdev002 /home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/catalina*.log		UTF-8 Regex at start: '^[p(L)}{3,10}\.{0,1}{ }{1,2}	d{1, MMM dd
#Int-002	3	✓ test02@centdev	002 /home/retroit	/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/catalina.out		UTF-8 Regex at start: '^[\p{L}]{	p{L}}{3,10}\.{0,1}{ }{1,2}	3,10}\.{0,1}{]{1,2}1, MMM d
Integration-Test	30	30		/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/localhost*.log UTF-8			p{L}}{3,10}\.{0,1}{ }{1,2}	(0,1){ }{1,2}1, MMM do
Monitoring	24							
2 WEDLOUIS	24							
		- Loutheater	4					
	🔜 I 🗹	activation						
	File	Home Share Vi	ew					
	File File			temp > log > activation		ڻ ~	Search activation	
		・ 个 → This PC :		temp > log > activation Name		マ ひ Date modified	Search activation	Size
	← →	・ 个 → This PC :						Size 2'854 KB
	← → ~	↑ → This PC : mp		Name		Date modified	Туре	
	← → ~	↑ → This PC : emp Activations		Name ActivationClient.log		Date modified 22.11.2013 18:07	Type Text Document	2'854 KB
	← → · ↓ <td></td> <td></td> <td>Name ActivationClient.log ActivationClient.log.2</td> <td></td> <td>Date modified 22.11.2013 18:07 02.10.2013 11:43</td> <td>Type Text Document 2 File</td> <td>2'854 KB 3'787 KB 3'787 KB</td>			Name ActivationClient.log ActivationClient.log.2		Date modified 22.11.2013 18:07 02.10.2013 11:43	Type Text Document 2 File	2'854 KB 3'787 KB 3'787 KB
	← → · ↓ <td>∽ ↑ → This PC :: mp Activations log</td> <td></td> <td>Name ActivationClient.log ActivationClient.log.2 ActivationClient.log.3</td> <td></td> <td>Date modified 22.11.2013 18:07 02.10.2013 11:43 02.10.2013 11:43</td> <td>Type Text Document 2 File 3 File</td> <td>2'854 KB 3'787 KB</td>	∽ ↑ → This PC :: mp Activations log		Name ActivationClient.log ActivationClient.log.2 ActivationClient.log.3		Date modified 22.11.2013 18:07 02.10.2013 11:43 02.10.2013 11:43	Type Text Document 2 File 3 File	2'854 KB 3'787 KB

It is also possible to drag and drop existing data source definition from one profile to another.

Profiles		Sources in Profile: Devel	opment				
	💠 🛍 💥	🙀 Add File(s) 🚜 Add	Container(s) 🐻 Configure Source(s	i) 💽 Delete Source(s)		Find sour	ce
Apache 2 Development 2 Int-002 2 Integration-Test 2 Monitoring 2 Webtools	3 4 12/14 3 30 1 24	Host Host Host ust02@centdev002 Hest02@centdev002 Hest02@centdev002	/home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/ /home/retroit/logs/linux/tomcat6/	catalina*.log UTF-8 catalina.out UTF-8	Regex at start Regex at start Regex at start	paration L: ^^\d{4} [1,2]{\p{L}]{3,10}{0, L: ^^\p{L}]{3,10}{0,1} [1,2] L: ^{\p{L}]{3,10}{0,1} [1,2] L: ^{\p{L}]{3,10}{0,1} [1,2]	1, MMM do 1, MMM do
		¢					2
		<	elopment ※ - 중 ※ 스 マ			B + 1	1 4. V
			* + * *	sid Name 1	Data Type Ei	xpression Source	

16.5.6 Keyboard shortcuts

The following Retrospective-specific keyboard shortcuts enable you to quickly access certain features.

Windows/Linux	macOS	Description
[Ctrl] + [W]	[策] + [W]	Closes current tab.
[Ctrl] + [T]	[淃] + [T]	Opens new Search/Monitor tab.
[Ctrl] + [O]	[淃] + [O]	Hides/Shows individual search criteria fields.
[Ctrl] + [Arrow Right]	[光] + [Arrow Right]	Navigates to next tab.
[Ctrl] + [Arrow Left]	[光] + [Arrow Left]	Navigates to previous tab.
[Ctrl] + [N]	[郑] + [N]	Opens the Result Snapshots view (see <u>9.11</u> <u>Result Snapshots</u>).
[Ctrl] + [B]	[光] + [B]	Opens the Bookmarks view (see <u>9.12</u> <u>Bookmarks View</u>).
[Ctrl] + [Y]	[光] + [Y]	Opens the <i>History</i> view (see <u>9.13 History</u> <u>View</u>).
[Ctrl] + [S]	[╫] + [S]	Opens the Status Information view (see <u>9.14 Status View</u>).
[Ctrl] + [P]	[郑] + [P]	Opens the Profile Manager (see <u>6 Profile</u> <u>Manager</u>).
[Ctrl] + [I]	[郑] + [I]	Opens the File Browser view (see <u>9.7 File</u> <u>Browser</u>).
[Ctrl] + [G]	[策] + [G]	Opens the Container Browser view (see <u>9.8</u> <u>Container Browser</u>)

Windows/Linux	macOS	Description
[Ctrl] + [E]	[粃] + [E]	Explodes Retrospective tabs (see <u>13.4 Explode</u> <u>Tabs</u>)
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [E]	[光] + [Shift] + [E]	Implodes Retrospective windows (see <u>13.5</u> Implode Windows)
[F1]	[F1]	Opens Retrospective help pages.
[F2]	[F2]	Toggles full screen mode.
[Ctrl] + [R]	[郑] + [R]	Toggles result entry detail view.
[Ctrl] + [Z]	[郑] + [Z]	Opens the Host Manager (see <u>5 Host</u> <u>Manager</u>).
[Ctrl] + [K]	[郑] + [K]	Shows keyboard shortcuts reference.
[Ctrl] + [Enter]	[光] + [Enter]	Start Searching / Monitoring
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [P]	[光] + [Shift] + [P]	Open Preferences Page
Formatting and Highli	ighting	
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [F]	[光] + [Shift] + [F]	Show formatting menu
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [H]	[光] + [Shift] + [H]	Show highlighting menu
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [I]	[光] + [Shift] + [I]	Instant results highlighting
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [L]	[光] + [Shift] + [L]	Highlighting results by log levels
[Ctrl] + [Shift] + [D]	[策] + [Shift] + [D]	Disable results highlighting

17 SSH SUPPORT

Retrospective uses the pure Java implementation of SSH2 of https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/com.jcraft/jsch and <u>https://github.com/hierynomus/sshj/.</u> Supported are the following elements.

17.1Key exchange

diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha1
diffie-hellman-group1-sha1
diffie-hellman-group14-sha1
diffie-hellman-group-exchange-sha256
ecdh-sha2-nistp256
ecdh-sha2-nistp384

ecdh-sha2-nistp521

17.2Cipher

blowfish-cbc
3des-cbc
aes128-cbc
aes192-cbc
aes256-cbc
aes128-ctr
aes192-ctr
aes256-ctr
3des-ctr
arcfour
arcfour128
arcfour256

17.3MAC Message Authentication Code

hmac-md5
hmac-sha1
hmac-md5-96
hmac-sha1-96

17.4Key type (Signatures)

Provided by https://mvnrepository.com/artifact/com.jcraft/jsch.

ssh-rsa
ssh-dss
ecdsa-sha2-nistp256
ecdsa-sha2-nistp384
ecdsa-sha2-nistp521
ecusa-shaz-histp321

Provided by <u>https://github.com/hierynomus/sshj/</u>

ssh-ed25519

18 KNOWN ISSUES

- Some users experienced long startup times and problems with the Retrospective storage because their user home is located on a network drive. To change the location of the configuration files to the preferred local location, please follow the instructions in chapter <u>3.1 Changing Configuration Location</u>.
- Retrospective may terminate unexpectedly without any user notification because the underlying Java runtime environment has not sufficient memory to continue. In the Retrospective home directory, a log file of format hs_err_pid*.log may be found in such cases. Please send this file to our support team at support@centeractive.com for further analysis in order to get assistance according to our EULA.
- Retrospective may have problems with file names and directory names which contain wildcard characters (* and ?).
- Due to limitations of Java, currently Retrospective does not support Windows special directory junctions e.g. "Documents and Settings", "Application Data". Such links are displayed as non-readable directories. Additionally, Retrospective can potentially have problems with directory junctions created by the user.
- In order to increase performance of browsing mapped network drives, Retrospective does not resolve Windows links (*.lnk files). Therefore, each such link is displayed as file even if it is a directory. If a user wants to enter a directory (on a mapped network drive) pointed by a link, then the full link path should be placed manually in Directories Panel textbox and then the Enter key should be pressed.
- Retrospective might fail to start if installed in a directory whose path contains certain invalid characters such as %#<>"!. To solve this issue, you have to install Retrospective in a directory whose path does not contain invalid characters.
- Log entry separation appearing several times in a single line is currently not supported for the remote hosts. For example, if you have a line with fields separated by colons and want to treat these fields as separate log entries, then this will only be possible locally, not remotely. We decided to not support such rare cases in order to squeeze more performance out of the searching SSH Script Processing Pipeline.
- In the SSH Console, the Bash keyboard shortcut ALT+F that jumps the cursor forward by one word is not working on Windows and Linux because the ALT+F shortcut is reserved for accessing the File item in the Retrospective Menu. However, ALT+F shortcut works fine on macOS. The complimentary shortcut: ALT+B that jumps the cursor backward by one word is working fine on all supported platforms: Windows, Linux and macOS.
- On Ubuntu, to enable the icons of context menus, it's necessary to ensure that the GSettings value of the key org.gnome.desktop.interface menus-have-icons is set to true.

19 GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS

Α

Autofind

Autofind is performed by Retrospective on one or several log files or container log streams in order to determine their encoding, log entry separation (delimiter), date/time format and name/value pattern fields.

В

Bookmark

Set of search criteria that make it easy to get back to your favorite search or monitoring definition

D

Data Source

One or several local or remote log files. A data source can be an individual log file or a directory that contains one or many log files. A data source can also be expressed as a filter (i.e. '*.log'), which is a text pattern that matches the names of one or several files within a same directory.

Η

Host

A computer on which log files are stored

I

IP (Internet Protocol)

Communication protocol used for relaying datagrams based on unique addresses.

L

Locale

A locale defines the user's language, region and special parameters for parsing and formatting numbers and dates.

Log Entry

A log entry is a single record disclosing details from one or more events and incidents. A log entry is sometimes referred to as an event log, event record, log message, log record, or audit record.

Ρ

Port

Port is an application or process specific software construct used for communication purposes.

Profile/Data Profile

User defined set of data sources.

R

Regex

A regular expression is a well-defined set of characters allowing certain text strings to be matched.

RQL

RQL stands for Retrospective Query Language that can be used for filtering collected log entries. A query consists of one or multiple terms and groups. Terms and groups can be combined with Boolean operators (AND, OR, NOT) to form a more complex query.

S

Split Strategy

Definition of how the log files should be split into separate entries.

SSH (Secure Shell)

Networking protocol which ensures secure data connection

Т

Tail

Real time processing of data sources which are being constantly updated. Tail is deducted from the Linux tail command that outputs the last part of files. In Retrospective documentation, tailing is mostly referred as log file monitoring.